
PythonQwt Manual

Release 0.16.3

Pierre Raybaut

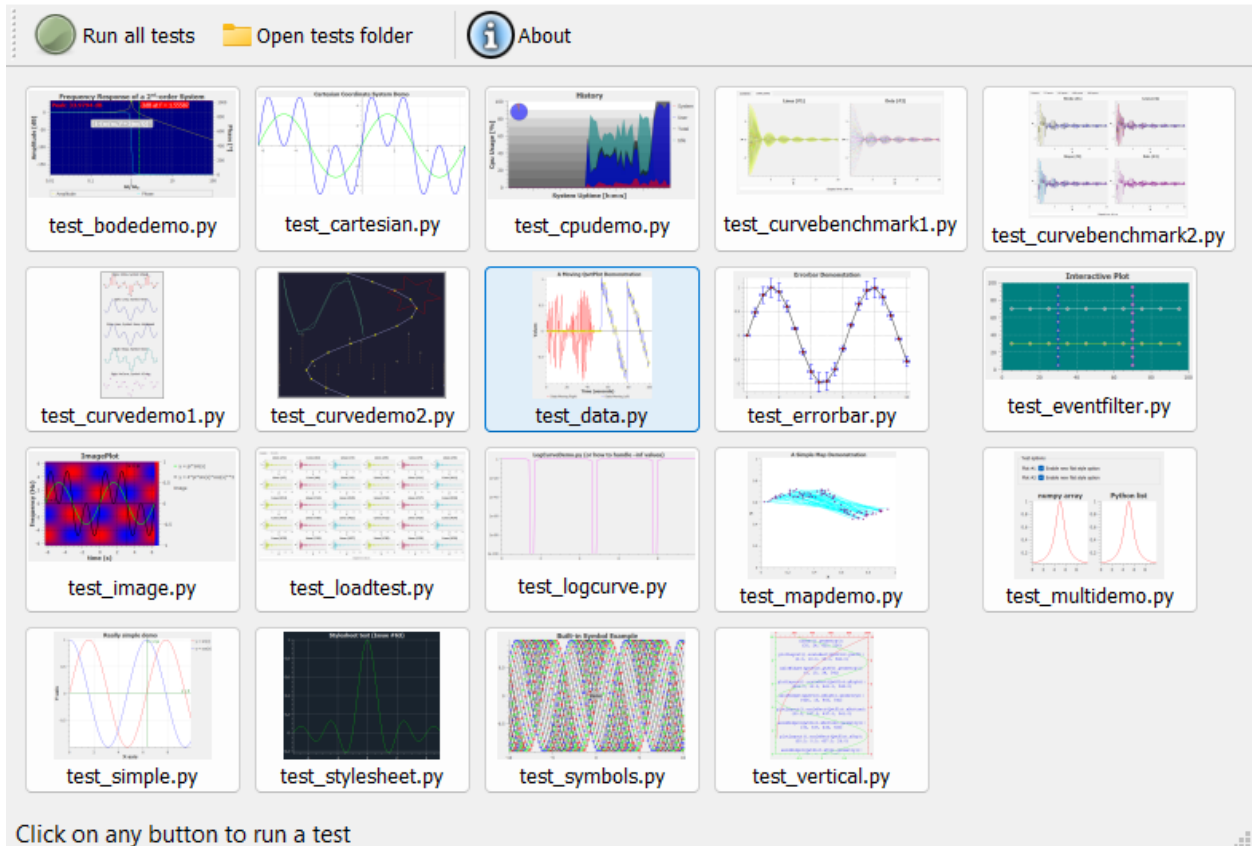
Jun 21, 2026

CONTENTS

1 Purpose and Motivation	3
2 Overview	5
3 Installation	7
3.1 Dependencies	7
3.2 Installation	7
3.3 Help and support	7
4 Examples	9
4.1 The test launcher	9
4.2 Tests	10
5 Reference	75
5.1 Plot widget fundamentals	75
5.2 Plot items	103
5.3 Additional plot features	125
5.4 Scales	141
5.5 QwtSymbol	176
5.6 Text widgets	186
5.7 Text engines	196
5.8 NumPy array to QImage	200
5.9 Qt Designer	200
5.10 QwtGraphic	202
5.11 QwtInterval	207
5.12 QwtPlotDirectPainter	210
5.13 QwtPlotLayout	212
5.14 Plotting series item	219
5.15 Coordinate transformations	224
Python Module Index	229
Index	231

The PythonQwt package is a 2D-data plotting library using Qt graphical user interfaces for the Python programming language.

It consists of a single Python package named *qwt* which is a pure Python implementation of Qwt C++ library with some limitations.



External resources:

- Python Package Index: [PyPI](#)
- Project page on GitHub: [GitHubPage](#)
- Bug reports and feature requests: [GitHub](#)

Contents:

PURPOSE AND MOTIVATION

The PythonQwt project was initiated to solve -at least temporarily- the obsolescence issue of *PyQwt* (the Python-Qwt C++ bindings library) which is no longer maintained. The idea was to translate the original Qwt C++ code to Python and then to optimize some parts of the code by writing new modules based on NumPy and other libraries.

OVERVIEW

The PythonQwt package consists of a single Python package named *qwt* and of a few other files (examples, doc, ...):

- The subpackage *qwt.tests* contains the PythonQwt unit tests:
 - 75% were directly adapted from Qwt/C++ demos (Bode demo, cartesian demo, etc.).
 - 25% were written specifically for PythonQwt.
 - The test launcher is an exclusive PythonQwt feature.

The *qwt* package is a pure Python implementation of *Qwt* C++ library with the following limitations.

The following *Qwt* classes won't be reimplemented in *qwt* because more powerful features already exist in *PlotPy*: *QwtPlotZoomer*, *QwtCounter*, *QwtEventPattern*, *QwtPicker*, *QwtPlotPicker*.

Only the following plot items are currently implemented in *qwt* (the only plot items needed by *PlotPy*): *QwtPlotItem* (base class), *QwtPlotGrid*, *QwtPlotMarker*, *QwtPlotSeriesItem* and *QwtPlotCurve*.

The *HistogramItem* object implemented in PyQwt's *HistogramDemo.py* is not available here (a similar item is already implemented in *PlotPy*). As a consequence, the following classes are not implemented: *QwtPlotHistogram*, *QwtIntervalSeriesData*, *QwtIntervalSample*.

The following data structure objects are not implemented as they seemed irrelevant with Python and NumPy: *QwtC-PointerData* (as a consequence, method *QwtPlot.setRawSamples* is not implemented), *QwtSyntheticPointData*.

The following sample data type objects are not implemented as they seemed quite specific: *QwtSetSample*, *QwtOHLC-Sample*. For similar reasons, the *QwtPointPolar* class and the following sample iterator objects are not implemented: *QwtSetSeriesData*, *QwtTradingChartData* and *QwtPoint3DSeriesData*.

The following classes are not implemented because they seem inappropriate in the Python/NumPy context: *QwtArray-SeriesData*, *QwtPointSeriesData*, *QwtAbstractSeriesStore*.

Threads:

- Multiple threads for graphic rendering is implemented in Qwt C++ code thanks to the *QtConcurrent* and *QFuture* Qt features which are currently not supported by PyQt.
- **As a consequence the following API is not supported in PythonQwt:**
 - *QwtPlotItem.renderThreadCount*
 - *QwtPlotItem.setRenderThreadCount*
 - option *numThreads* in *QwtPointMapper.toImage*

The *QwtClipper* class is not implemented yet (and it will probably be very difficult or even impossible to implement it in pure Python without performance issues). As a consequence, when zooming in a plot curve, the entire curve is still painted (in other words, when working with large amount of data, there is no performance gain when zooming in).

The curve fitter feature is not implemented because powerful curve fitting features are already implemented in *PlotPy*.

Other API compatibility issues with *Qwt*:

- *QwtPlotCurve.MinimizeMemory* option was removed as this option has no sense in PythonQwt (the polyline plotting is not taking more memory than the array data that is already there).
- *QwtPlotCurve.Fitted* option was removed as this option is not supported at the moment.

INSTALLATION

3.1 Dependencies

Requirements:

- Python 3.9 or higher
- PyQt5 5.15, PyQt6 or PySide6
- QtPy 1.9 or higher
- NumPy 1.21 or higher
- Sphinx for documentation generation
- pytest, coverage for unit testing

3.2 Installation

From PyPI:

```
pip install PythonQwt
```

From the source package:

```
python -m build
```

3.3 Help and support

External resources:

- Bug reports and feature requests: [GitHub](#)

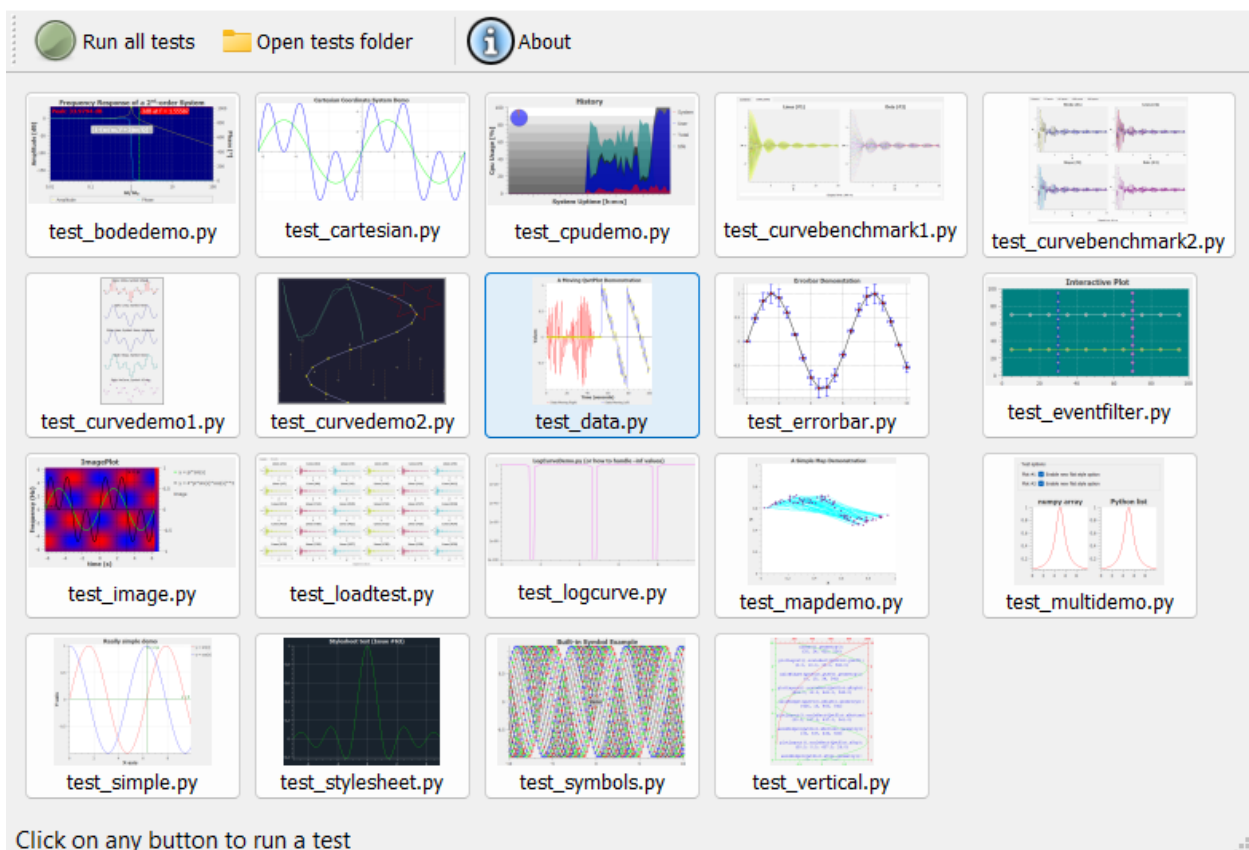
EXAMPLES

4.1 The test launcher

A lot of examples are available in the `qwt.tests` module

```
from qwt import tests
tests.run()
```

The two lines above execute the PythonQt-tests test launcher:



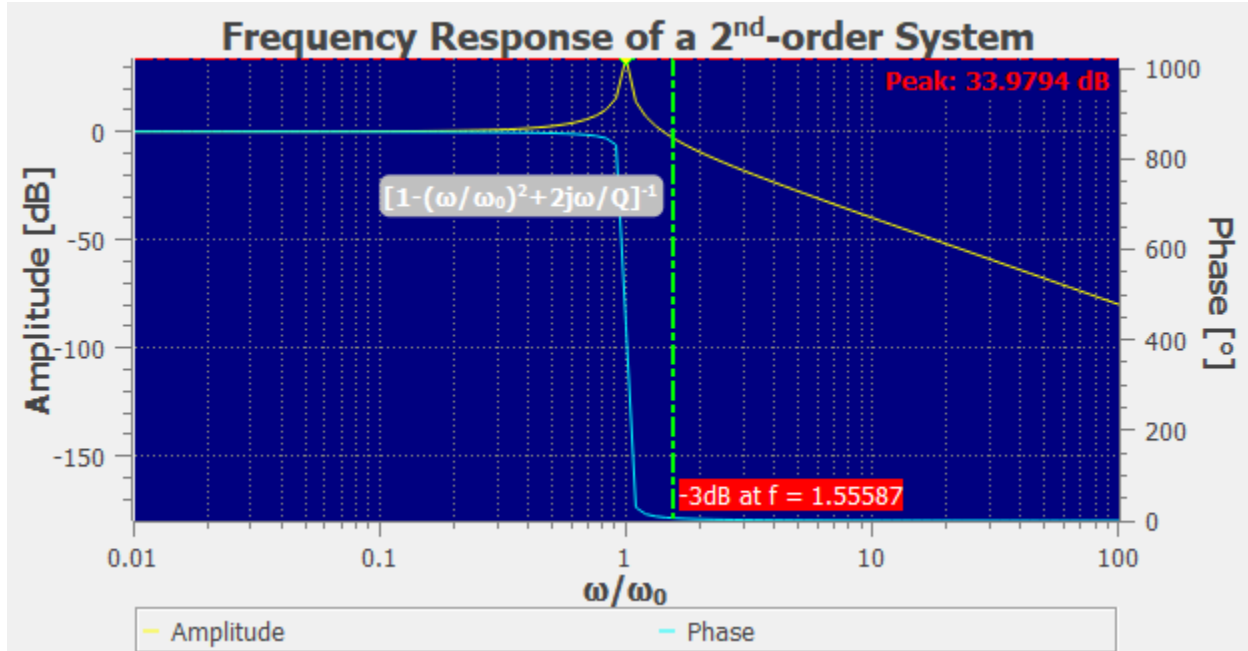
GUI-based test launcher can be executed from the command line thanks to the `PythonQt-tests` test script.

Unit tests may be executed from the command line thanks to the console-based script `PythonQt-tests`:
`PythonQt-tests --mode unattended.`

4.2 Tests

Here are some examples from the `qwt.tests` module:

4.2.1 Bode demo



```
import os

import numpy as np
from qtpy.QtCore import Qt
from qtpy.QtGui import QFont, QIcon, QPageLayout, QPen, QPixmap
from qtpy.QtPrintSupport import QPrintDialog, QPrinter
from qtpy.QtWidgets import (
    QFrame,
    QHBoxLayout,
    QLabel,
    QMainWindow,
    QToolBar,
    QToolButton,
    QWidget,
)

from qwt import (
    QwtLegend,
    QwtLogScaleEngine,
    QwtPlot,
    QwtPlotCurve,
    QwtPlotGrid,
    QwtPlotMarker,
    QwtPlotRenderer,
    QwtSymbol,
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    QwtText,
)
from qwt.tests import utils

print_xpm = [
    "32 32 12 1",
    "a c #ffffff",
    "h c #ffff00",
    "c c #ffffff",
    "f c #dcdcdc",
    "b c #c0c0c0",
    "j c #a0a0a4",
    "e c #808080",
    "g c #808000",
    "d c #585858",
    "i c #00ff00",
    "# c #000000",
    ". c None",
    ".....",
    ".....",
    ".....###.....",
    ".....#abb###.....",
    ".....#aabbbb###.....",
    ".....#ddaaabbbb###.....",
    ".....#dddddaabbbb###.....",
    ".....#defdddddabbbb###.....",
    ".....#deaaabbbdddabbbb###",
    ".....#deaaaaaabbdddabbbb#",
    "....#deaaabbbaaa#ddeddfggaaad#",
    "...#deaaaaaaaa#ddeeeefgggfd#",
    ".#deaaabbbaaa#deeeeabbbgfdd#",
    ".#deeefaaaaa#deeeeabbbhbbadd#",
    "#aabbbeefaaa#deeeeabbbbbadd#",
    "#bbaabbbbee#deeeeabbiibadd#",
    "#bbbbbaabbbbeeeeabbbbbadd#",
    "#bjbbbbbbaabbbbeabbbbbadd#",
    "#bjjjbbbbbbaaeabbbbbadd#",
    "#bjaaajjbbbbbbaabbbadd#",
    "#bbbbbaajjbbbbbbaaadd#",
    "#bjbbbbbbaajjbbbbbddd#",
    "#bjjjbbbbbbaajjbbddd#",
    "#bjaaajjbbbbbbaajjbbddd#",
    "#bbbbbaajjbbbjbaabddd#",
    "###bbbbbaajjbbbbbddd#",
    "...###bbbbbaajbbbbbddd#",
    ".....###bbbbbjbbbbbddd#",
    ".....###bbbbbddd#",
    ".....###bbbbbddd#",
    ".....###bbb#",
    ".....###....."
]

```

(continues on next page)

```

class BodePlot(QwtPlot):
    def __init__(self, *args):
        QwtPlot.__init__(self, *args)

        self.setTitle("Frequency Response of a 2nd-order System")
        self.setCanvasBackground(Qt.darkBlue)

        # legend
        legend = QwtLegend()
        legend.setFrameStyle(QFrame.Box | QFrame.Sunken)
        self.insertLegend(legend, QwtPlot.BottomLegend)

        # grid
        QwtPlotGrid.make(plot=self, enableminor=(True, False), color=Qt.darkGray)

        # axes
        self.enableAxis(QwtPlot.yRight)
        self.setAxisTitle(QwtPlot.xBottom, "\u03c9/\u03c9<sub>0</sub>")
        self.setAxisTitle(QwtPlot.yLeft, "Amplitude [dB]")
        self.setAxisTitle(QwtPlot.yRight, "Phase [\u00b0]")

        self.setAxisMaxMajor(QwtPlot.xBottom, 6)
        self.setAxisMaxMinor(QwtPlot.xBottom, 10)
        self.setAxisScaleEngine(QwtPlot.xBottom, QwtLogScaleEngine())

        # curves
        self.curve1 = QwtPlotCurve.make(
            title="Amplitude", linecolor=Qt.yellow, plot=self, antialiased=True
        )
        self.curve2 = QwtPlotCurve.make(
            title="Phase", linecolor=Qt.cyan, plot=self, antialiased=True
        )
        self.dB3Marker = QwtPlotMarker.make(
            label=QwtText.make(color=Qt.white, brush=Qt.red, weight=QFont.Light),
            linestyle=QwtPlotMarker.VLine,
            align=Qt.AlignRight | Qt.AlignBottom,
            color=Qt.green,
            width=2,
            style=Qt.DashDotLine,
            plot=self,
        )
        self.peakMarker = QwtPlotMarker.make(
            label=QwtText.make(
                color=Qt.red, brush=self.canvasBackground(), weight=QFont.Bold
            ),
            symbol=QwtSymbol.make(QwtSymbol.Diamond, Qt.yellow, Qt.green, (7, 7)),
            linestyle=QwtPlotMarker.HLine,
            align=Qt.AlignRight | Qt.AlignBottom,
            color=Qt.red,
            width=2,
            style=Qt.DashDotLine,

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

        plot=self,
    )
    QwtPlotMarker.make(
        xvalue=0.1,
        yvalue=-20.0,
        align=Qt.AlignRight | Qt.AlignBottom,
        label=QwtText.make(
            "[1-(\u03c9/\u03c9<sub>0</sub>)<sup>2</sup>+2j\u03c9/Q]<sup>-1</sup>",
            color=Qt.white,
            borderradius=2,
            borderpen=QPen(Qt.lightGray, 5),
            brush=Qt.lightGray,
            weight=QFont.Bold,
        ),
        plot=self,
    )

    self.setDamp(0.01)

def showData(self, frequency, amplitude, phase):
    self.curve1.setData(frequency, amplitude)
    self.curve2.setData(frequency, phase)

def showPeak(self, frequency, amplitude):
    self.peakMarker.setValue(frequency, amplitude)
    label = self.peakMarker.label()
    label.setText("Peak: %4g dB" % amplitude)
    self.peakMarker.setLabel(label)

def show3dB(self, frequency):
    self.dB3Marker.setValue(frequency, 0.0)
    label = self.dB3Marker.label()
    label.setText("-3dB at f = %4g" % frequency)
    self.dB3Marker.setLabel(label)

def setDamp(self, d):
    self.damping = d
    # Numerical Python: f, g, a and p are NumPy arrays!
    f = np.exp(np.log(10.0) * np.arange(-2, 2.02, 0.04))
    g = 1.0 / (1.0 - f * f + 2j * self.damping * f)
    a = 20.0 * np.log10(abs(g))
    p = 180 * np.arctan2(g.imag, g.real) / np.pi
    # for show3dB
    i3 = np.argmax(np.where(np.less(a, -3.0), a, -100.0))
    f3 = f[i3] - (a[i3] + 3.0) * (f[i3] - f[i3 - 1]) / (a[i3] - a[i3 - 1])
    # for showPeak
    imax = np.argmax(a)

    self.showPeak(f[imax], a[imax])
    self.show3dB(f3)
    self.showData(f, a, p)

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
self.replot()

FNAME_PDF = "bode.pdf"

class BodeDemo(QMainWindow):
    def __init__(self, *args):
        QMainWindow.__init__(self, *args)

        self.plot = BodePlot(self)
        self.plot.setContentsMargins(5, 5, 5, 0)

        self.setContextMenuPolicy(Qt.NoContextMenu)

        self.setCentralWidget(self.plot)

        toolBar = QToolBar(self)
        self.addToolBar(toolBar)

        btnPrint = QToolButton(toolBar)
        btnPrint.setText("Print")
        btnPrint.setIcon(QIcon(QPixmap(print_xpm)))
        btnPrint.setToolButtonStyle(Qt.ToolButtonTextUnderIcon)
        toolBar.addWidget(btnPrint)
        btnPrint.clicked.connect(self.print_)

        btnExport = QToolButton(toolBar)
        btnExport.setText("Export")
        btnExport.setIcon(QIcon(QPixmap(print_xpm)))
        btnExport.setToolButtonStyle(Qt.ToolButtonTextUnderIcon)
        toolBar.addWidget(btnExport)
        btnExport.clicked.connect(self.exportDocument)

        toolBar.addSeparator()

        dampBox = QWidget(toolBar)
        dampLayout = QHBoxLayout(dampBox)
        dampLayout.setSpacing(0)
        dampLayout.addWidget(QWidget(dampBox), 10) # spacer
        dampLayout.addWidget(QLabel("Damping Factor", dampBox), 0)
        dampLayout.addSpacing(10)

        toolBar.addWidget(dampBox)

        self.statusBar()

        self.showInfo()

        if utils.TestEnvironment().unattended:
            self.print_(unattended=True)
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

def print_(self, unattended=False):
    try:
        mode = QPrinter.HighResolution
        printer = QPrinter(mode)
    except AttributeError:
        # Some PySide6 / PyQt6 versions do not have this attribute on Linux
        printer = QPrinter()

    printer.setCreator("Bode example")
    printer.setPageOrientation(QPageLayout.Landscape)
    try:
        printer.setColorMode(QPrinter.Color)
    except AttributeError:
        pass

    docName = str(self.plot.title().text())
    if not docName:
        docName.replace("\n", " -- ")
        printer.setDocName(docName)

    dialog = QPrintDialog(printer)
    if unattended:
        # Configure QPrinter object to print to PDF file
        printer.setPrinterName("")
        printer.setOutputFileName(FNAME_PDF)
        dialog.accept()
        ok = True
    else:
        ok = dialog.exec_()
    if ok:
        renderer = QwtPlotRenderer()
        renderer.renderTo(self.plot, printer)

def exportDocument(self):
    renderer = QwtPlotRenderer(self.plot)
    renderer.exportTo(self.plot, "bode")

def showInfo(self, text=""):
    self.statusBar().showMessage(text)

def moved(self, point):
    info = "Freq=%g, Ampl=%g, Phase=%g" % (
        self.plot.invTransform(QwtPlot.xBottom, point.x()),
        self.plot.invTransform(QwtPlot.yLeft, point.y()),
        self.plot.invTransform(QwtPlot.yRight, point.y()),
    )
    self.showInfo(info)

def selected(self, _):
    self.showInfo()

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

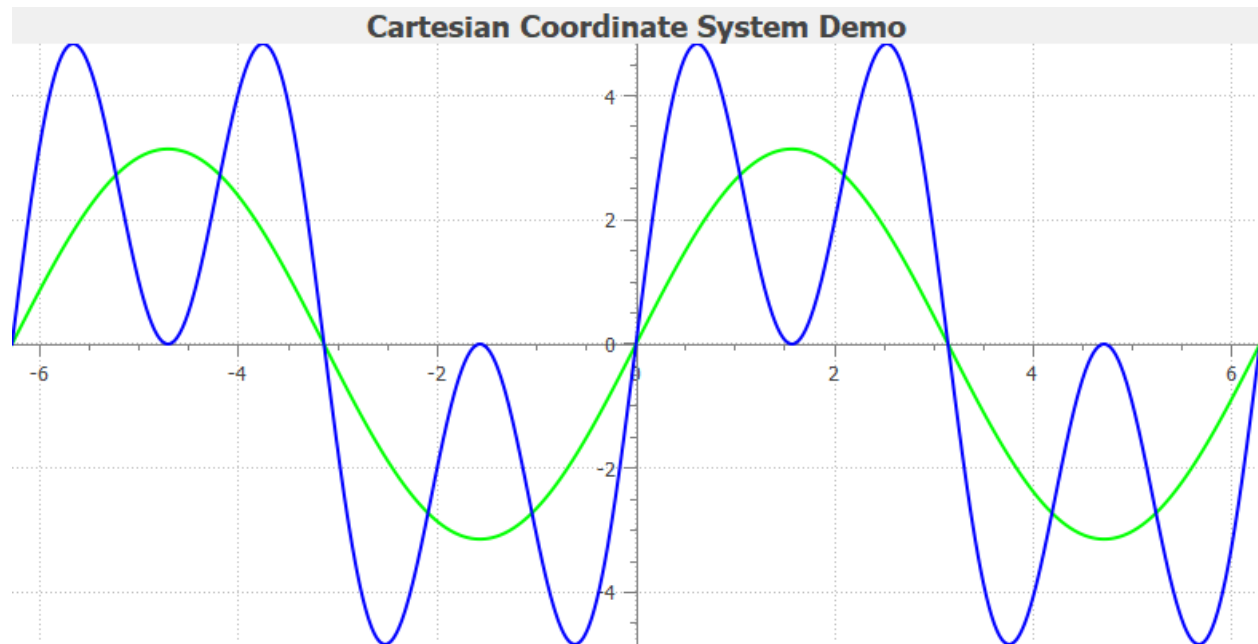
```

def test_bodedemo():
    """Bode demo"""
    utils.test_widget(BodeDemo, (640, 480))
    if os.path.isfile(FNAME_PDF):
        os.remove(FNAME_PDF)

if __name__ == "__main__":
    test_bodedemo()

```

4.2.2 Cartesian demo



```

import numpy as np
from qtpy.QtCore import Qt

from qwt import QwtPlot, QwtPlotCurve, QwtPlotGrid, QwtPlotItem, QwtScaleDraw
from qwt.tests import utils

class CartesianAxis(QwtPlotItem):
    """Supports a coordinate system similar to
    http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Image:Cartesian-coordinate-system.svg"""

    def __init__(self, masterAxis, slaveAxis):
        """Valid input values for masterAxis and slaveAxis are QwtPlot.yLeft,
        QwtPlot.yRight, QwtPlot.xBottom, and QwtPlot.xTop. When masterAxis is
        an x-axis, slaveAxis must be an y-axis; and vice versa."""
        QwtPlotItem.__init__(self)
        self.__axis = masterAxis

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

if masterAxis in (QwtPlot.yLeft, QwtPlot.yRight):
    self.setAxes(slaveAxis, masterAxis)
else:
    self.setAxes(masterAxis, slaveAxis)
self.scaleDraw = QwtScaleDraw()
self.scaleDraw.setAlignment(
    (
        QwtScaleDraw.LeftScale,
        QwtScaleDraw.RightScale,
        QwtScaleDraw.BottomScale,
        QwtScaleDraw.TopScale,
    )[masterAxis]
)

def draw(self, painter, xMap, yMap, rect):
    """Draw an axis on the plot canvas"""
    xtr = xMap.transform
    ytr = yMap.transform
    if self.__axis in (QwtPlot.yLeft, QwtPlot.yRight):
        self.scaleDraw.move(round(xtr(0.0)), yMap.p2())
        self.scaleDraw.setLength(yMap.p1() - yMap.p2())
    elif self.__axis in (QwtPlot.xBottom, QwtPlot.xTop):
        self.scaleDraw.move(xMap.p1(), round(ytr(0.0)))
        self.scaleDraw.setLength(xMap.p2() - xMap.p1())
    self.scaleDraw.setScaleDiv(self.plot().axisScaleDiv(self.__axis))
    self.scaleDraw.draw(painter, self.plot().palette())

```

```

class CartesianPlot(QwtPlot):
    """Creates a coordinate system similar system
    http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Image:Cartesian-coordinate-system.svg"""

    def __init__(self, *args):
        QwtPlot.__init__(self, *args)
        self.setTitle("Cartesian Coordinate System Demo")
        # create a plot with a white canvas
        self.setCanvasBackground(Qt.white)
        # set plot layout
        self.plotLayout().setCanvasMargin(0)
        self.plotLayout().setAlignCanvasToScales(True)
        # attach a grid
        QwtPlotGrid.make(self, color=Qt.lightGray, width=0, style=Qt.DotLine, z=-1)
        # attach a x-axis
        xaxis = CartesianAxis(QwtPlot.xBottom, QwtPlot.yLeft)
        xaxis.attach(self)
        self.enableAxis(QwtPlot.xBottom, False)
        # attach a y-axis
        yaxis = CartesianAxis(QwtPlot.yLeft, QwtPlot.xBottom)
        yaxis.attach(self)
        self.enableAxis(QwtPlot.yLeft, False)
        # calculate 3 NumPy arrays
        x = np.arange(-2 * np.pi, 2 * np.pi, 0.01)

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

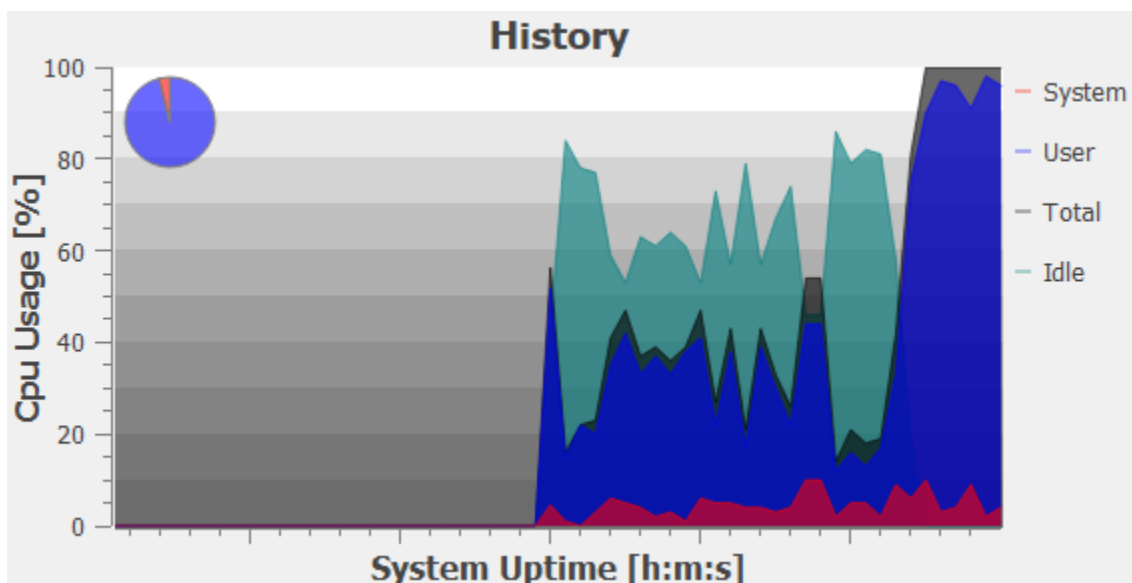
# attach a curve
QwtPlotCurve.make(
    x,
    np.pi * np.sin(x),
    title="y = pi*sin(x)",
    linecolor=Qt.green,
    linewidth=2,
    plot=self,
    antialiased=True,
)
# attach another curve
QwtPlotCurve.make(
    x,
    4 * np.pi * np.cos(x) * np.cos(x) * np.sin(x),
    title="y = 4*pi*sin(x)*cos(x)**2",
    linecolor=Qt.blue,
    linewidth=2,
    plot=self,
    antialiased=True,
)
self.replot()

def test_cartesian():
    """Cartesian plot test"""
    utils.test_widget(CartesianPlot, (800, 480))

if __name__ == "__main__":
    test_cartesian()

```

4.2.3 CPU plot demo



```

import os

import numpy as np
from qtpy.QtCore import QRectF, Qt, QTime
from qtpy.QtGui import QBrush, QColor
from qtpy.QtWidgets import QLabel, QVBoxLayout, QWidget

from qwt import (
    QwtLegend,
    QwtLegendData,
    QwtPlot,
    QwtPlotCurve,
    QwtPlotItem,
    QwtPlotMarker,
    QwtScaleDraw,
    QwtText,
)
from qwt.tests import utils

class CpuStat:
    User = 0
    Nice = 1
    System = 2
    Idle = 3
    counter = 0
    dummyValues = (
        (103726, 0, 23484, 819556),
        (103783, 0, 23489, 819604),
        (103798, 0, 23490, 819688),
        (103820, 0, 23490, 819766),
        (103840, 0, 23493, 819843),
        (103875, 0, 23499, 819902),
        (103917, 0, 23504, 819955),
        (103950, 0, 23508, 820018),
        (103987, 0, 23510, 820079),
        (104020, 0, 23513, 820143),
        (104058, 0, 23514, 820204),
        (104099, 0, 23520, 820257),
        (104121, 0, 23525, 820330),
        (104159, 0, 23530, 820387),
        (104176, 0, 23534, 820466),
        (104215, 0, 23538, 820523),
        (104245, 0, 23541, 820590),
        (104267, 0, 23545, 820664),
        (104311, 0, 23555, 820710),
        (104355, 0, 23565, 820756),
        (104367, 0, 23567, 820842),
        (104383, 0, 23572, 820921),
        (104396, 0, 23577, 821003),
        (104413, 0, 23579, 821084),
        (104446, 0, 23588, 821142),
    )

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
(104521, 0, 23594, 821161),
(104611, 0, 23604, 821161),
(104708, 0, 23607, 821161),
(104804, 0, 23611, 821161),
(104895, 0, 23620, 821161),
(104993, 0, 23622, 821161),
(105089, 0, 23626, 821161),
(105185, 0, 23630, 821161),
(105281, 0, 23634, 821161),
(105379, 0, 23636, 821161),
(105472, 0, 23643, 821161),
(105569, 0, 23646, 821161),
(105666, 0, 23649, 821161),
(105763, 0, 23652, 821161),
(105828, 0, 23661, 821187),
(105904, 0, 23666, 821206),
(105999, 0, 23671, 821206),
(106094, 0, 23676, 821206),
(106184, 0, 23686, 821206),
(106273, 0, 23692, 821211),
(106306, 0, 23700, 821270),
(106341, 0, 23703, 821332),
(106392, 0, 23709, 821375),
(106423, 0, 23715, 821438),
(106472, 0, 23721, 821483),
(106531, 0, 23727, 821517),
(106562, 0, 23732, 821582),
(106597, 0, 23736, 821643),
(106633, 0, 23737, 821706),
(106666, 0, 23742, 821768),
(106697, 0, 23744, 821835),
(106730, 0, 23748, 821898),
(106765, 0, 23751, 821960),
(106799, 0, 23754, 822023),
(106831, 0, 23758, 822087),
(106862, 0, 23761, 822153),
(106899, 0, 23763, 822214),
(106932, 0, 23766, 822278),
(106965, 0, 23768, 822343),
(107009, 0, 23771, 822396),
(107040, 0, 23775, 822461),
(107092, 0, 23780, 822504),
(107143, 0, 23787, 822546),
(107200, 0, 23795, 822581),
(107250, 0, 23803, 822623),
(107277, 0, 23810, 822689),
(107286, 0, 23810, 822780),
(107313, 0, 23817, 822846),
(107325, 0, 23818, 822933),
(107332, 0, 23818, 823026),
(107344, 0, 23821, 823111),
(107357, 0, 23821, 823198),
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
(107368, 0, 23823, 823284),
(107375, 0, 23824, 823377),
(107386, 0, 23825, 823465),
(107396, 0, 23826, 823554),
(107422, 0, 23830, 823624),
(107434, 0, 23831, 823711),
(107456, 0, 23835, 823785),
(107468, 0, 23838, 823870),
(107487, 0, 23840, 823949),
(107515, 0, 23843, 824018),
(107528, 0, 23846, 824102),
(107535, 0, 23851, 824190),
(107548, 0, 23853, 824275),
(107562, 0, 23857, 824357),
(107656, 0, 23863, 824357),
(107751, 0, 23868, 824357),
(107849, 0, 23870, 824357),
(107944, 0, 23875, 824357),
(108043, 0, 23876, 824357),
(108137, 0, 23882, 824357),
(108230, 0, 23889, 824357),
(108317, 0, 23902, 824357),
(108412, 0, 23907, 824357),
(108511, 0, 23908, 824357),
(108608, 0, 23911, 824357),
(108704, 0, 23915, 824357),
(108801, 0, 23918, 824357),
(108891, 0, 23928, 824357),
(108987, 0, 23932, 824357),
(109072, 0, 23943, 824361),
(109079, 0, 23943, 824454),
(109086, 0, 23944, 824546),
(109098, 0, 23950, 824628),
(109108, 0, 23955, 824713),
(109115, 0, 23957, 824804),
(109122, 0, 23958, 824896),
(109132, 0, 23959, 824985),
(109142, 0, 23961, 825073),
(109146, 0, 23962, 825168),
(109153, 0, 23964, 825259),
(109162, 0, 23966, 825348),
(109168, 0, 23969, 825439),
(109176, 0, 23971, 825529),
(109185, 0, 23974, 825617),
(109193, 0, 23977, 825706),
(109198, 0, 23978, 825800),
(109206, 0, 23978, 825892),
(109212, 0, 23981, 825983),
(109219, 0, 23981, 826076),
(109225, 0, 23981, 826170),
(109232, 0, 23984, 826260),
(109242, 0, 23984, 826350),
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

(109255, 0, 23986, 826435),
(109268, 0, 23987, 826521),
(109283, 0, 23990, 826603),
(109288, 0, 23991, 826697),
(109295, 0, 23993, 826788),
(109308, 0, 23994, 826874),
(109322, 0, 24009, 826945),
(109328, 0, 24011, 827037),
(109338, 0, 24012, 827126),
(109347, 0, 24012, 827217),
(109354, 0, 24017, 827305),
(109367, 0, 24017, 827392),
(109371, 0, 24019, 827486),
)

def __init__(self):
    self.procValues = self.__lookup()

def statistic(self):
    values = self.__lookup()
    userDelta = 0.0
    for i in [CpuStat.User, CpuStat.Nice]:
        userDelta += values[i] - self.procValues[i]
    systemDelta = values[CpuStat.System] - self.procValues[CpuStat.System]
    totalDelta = 0.0
    for i in range(len(self.procValues)):
        totalDelta += values[i] - self.procValues[i]
    self.procValues = values
    return 100.0 * userDelta / totalDelta, 100.0 * systemDelta / totalDelta

def upTime(self):
    result = QTime(0, 0, 0)
    for item in self.procValues:
        result = result.addSecs(int(0.01 * item))
    return result

def __lookup(self):
    if os.path.exists("/proc/stat"):
        with open("/proc/stat") as file:
            for line in file:
                words = line.split()
                if words[0] == "cpu" and len(words) >= 5:
                    return [float(w) for w in words[1:]]
    else:
        result = CpuStat.dummyValues[CpuStat.counter]
        CpuStat.counter += 1
        CpuStat.counter %= len(CpuStat.dummyValues)
        return result

class CpuPieMarker(QwtPlotMarker):
    def __init__(self, *args):

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

QwtPlotMarker.__init__(self, *args)
self.setZ(1000.0)
self.setRenderHint(QwtPlotItem.RenderAntialiased, True)

def rtti(self):
    return QwtPlotItem.Rtti_PlotUserItem

def draw(self, painter, xMap, yMap, rect):
    margin = 5
    pieRect = QRectF()
    pieRect.setX(rect.x() + margin)
    pieRect.setY(rect.y() + margin)
    pieRect.setHeight(int(yMap.transform(80.0)))
    pieRect.setWidth(pieRect.height())

    angle = 3 * 5760 / 4
    for key in ["User", "System", "Idle"]:
        curve = self.plot().cpuPlotCurve(key)
        if curve.dataSize():
            value = int(5760 * curve.sample(0).y() / 100.0)
            painter.save()
            painter.setBrush(QBrush(curve.pen().color(), Qt.SolidPattern))
            painter.drawPie(pieRect, int(-angle), int(-value))
            painter.restore()
            angle += value

class TimeScaleDraw(QwtScaleDraw):
    def __init__(self, baseTime, *args):
        QwtScaleDraw.__init__(self, *args)
        self.baseTime = baseTime

    def label(self, value):
        upTime = self.baseTime.addSecs(int(value))
        return QwtText(upTime.toString())

class Background(QwtPlotItem):
    def __init__(self):
        QwtPlotItem.__init__(self)
        self.setZ(0.0)

    def rtti(self):
        return QwtPlotItem.Rtti_PlotUserItem

    def draw(self, painter, xMap, yMap, rect):
        c = QColor(Qt.white)
        r = QRectF(rect)

        for i in range(100, 0, -10):
            r.setBottom(int(yMap.transform(i - 10)))
            r.setTop(int(yMap.transform(i)))

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

        painter.fillRect(r, c)
        c = c.darker(110)

class CpuCurve(QwtPlotCurve):
    def __init__(self, *args):
        QwtPlotCurve.__init__(self, *args)
        self.setRenderHint(QwtPlotItem.RenderAntialiased)

    def setColor(self, color):
        c = QColor(color)
        c.setAlpha(150)

        self.setPen(c)
        self.setBrush(c)

class CpuPlot(QwtPlot):
    HISTORY = 60

    def __init__(self, unattended=False):
        QwtPlot.__init__(self)

        self.curves = {}
        self.data = {}
        self.timeData = 1.0 * np.arange(self.HISTORY - 1, -1, -1)
        self.cpuStat = CpuStat()

        self.setAutoReplot(False)

        self.plotLayout().setAlignCanvasToScales(True)

        legend = QwtLegend()
        legend.setDefaultItemMode(QwtLegendData.Checkable)
        self.insertLegend(legend, QwtPlot.RightLegend)

        self.setAxisTitle(QwtPlot.xBottom, "System Uptime [h:m:s]")
        self.setAxisScaleDraw(QwtPlot.xBottom, TimeScaleDraw(self.cpuStat.upTime()))
        self.setAxisScale(QwtPlot.xBottom, 0, self.HISTORY)
        self.setAxisLabelRotation(QwtPlot.xBottom, -50.0)
        self.setAxisLabelAlignment(QwtPlot.xBottom, Qt.AlignLeft | Qt.AlignBottom)

        self.setAxisTitle(QwtPlot.yLeft, "Cpu Usage [%]")
        self.setAxisScale(QwtPlot.yLeft, 0, 100)

        background = Background()
        background.attach(self)

        pie = CpuPieMarker()
        pie.attach(self)

        curve = CpuCurve("System")

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

curve.setColor(Qt.red)
curve.attach(self)
self.curves["System"] = curve
self.data["System"] = np.zeros(self.HISTORY, float)

curve = CpuCurve("User")
curve.setColor(Qt.blue)
curve.setZ(curve.z() - 1.0)
curve.attach(self)
self.curves["User"] = curve
self.data["User"] = np.zeros(self.HISTORY, float)

curve = CpuCurve("Total")
curve.setColor(Qt.black)
curve.setZ(curve.z() - 2.0)
curve.attach(self)
self.curves["Total"] = curve
self.data["Total"] = np.zeros(self.HISTORY, float)

curve = CpuCurve("Idle")
curve.setColor(Qt.darkCyan)
curve.setZ(curve.z() - 3.0)
curve.attach(self)
self.curves["Idle"] = curve
self.data["Idle"] = np.zeros(self.HISTORY, float)

self.showCurve(self.curves["System"], True)
self.showCurve(self.curves["User"], True)
self.showCurve(self.curves["Total"], False or unattended)
self.showCurve(self.curves["Idle"], False or unattended)

self.startTimer(20 if unattended else 1000)

legend.checked.connect(self.showCurve)
self.replot()

def timerEvent(self, e):
    for data in self.data.values():
        data[1:] = data[0:-1]
    self.data["User"][0], self.data["System"][0] = self.cpuStat.statistic()
    self.data["Total"][0] = self.data["User"][0] + self.data["System"][0]
    self.data["Idle"][0] = 100.0 - self.data["Total"][0]

    self.timeData += 1.0

    self.setAxisScale(QwtPlot.xBottom, self.timeData[-1], self.timeData[0])
    for key in self.curves.keys():
        self.curves[key].setData(self.timeData, self.data[key])

    self.replot()

def showCurve(self, item, on, index=None):

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    item.setVisible(on)
    self.legend().legendWidget(item).setChecked(on)
    self.replot()

    def cpuPlotCurve(self, key):
        return self.curves[key]

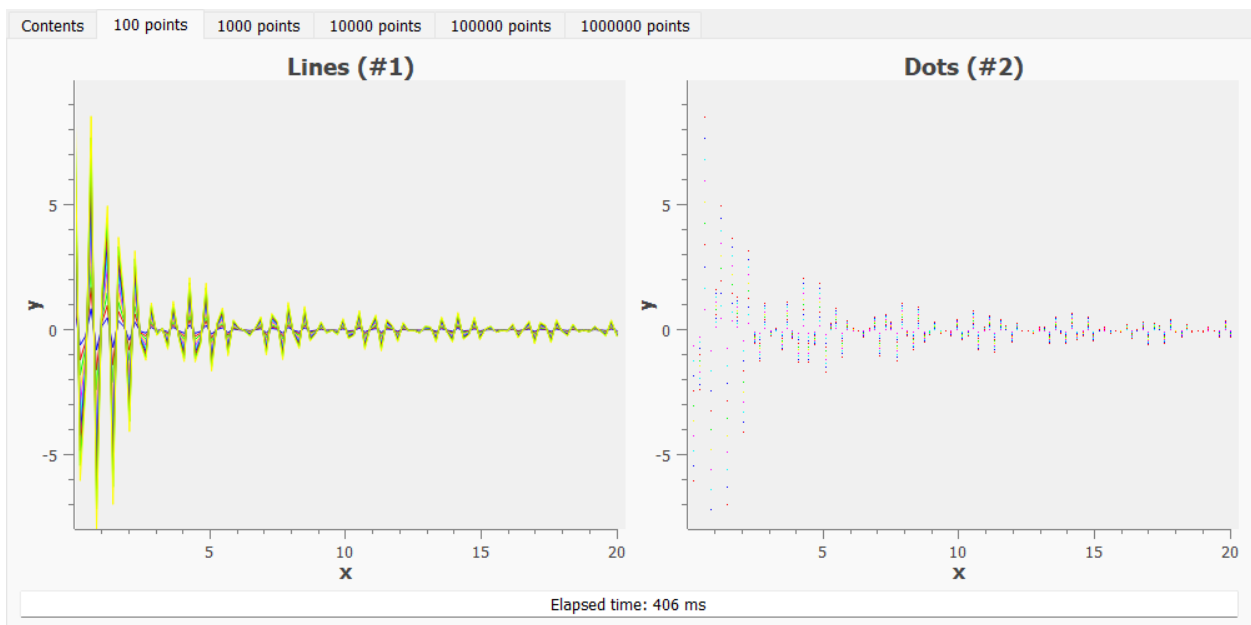
class CpuDemo(QWidget):
    def __init__(self, parent=None, unattended=False):
        super(CpuDemo, self).__init__(parent)
        layout = QVBoxLayout()
        self.setLayout(layout)
        plot = CpuPlot(unattended=unattended)
        plot.setTitle("History")
        layout.addWidget(plot)
        label = QLabel("Press the legend to en/disable a curve")
        layout.addWidget(label)

def test_cpudemo():
    """CPU demo"""
    utils.test_widget(CpuDemo, (600, 400))

if __name__ == "__main__":
    test_cpudemo()

```

4.2.4 Curve benchmark demo 1



```

import time

import numpy as np
from qtpy.QtCore import Qt
from qtpy.QtWidgets import (
    QApplication,
    QGridLayout,
    QLineEdit,
    QMainWindow,
    QTabWidget,
    QTextEdit,
    QWidget,
)

from qwt import QwtPlot, QwtPlotCurve
from qwt.tests import utils

COLOR_INDEX = None

def get_curve_color():
    global COLOR_INDEX
    colors = (Qt.blue, Qt.red, Qt.green, Qt.yellow, Qt.magenta, Qt.cyan)
    if COLOR_INDEX is None:
        COLOR_INDEX = 0
    else:
        COLOR_INDEX = (COLOR_INDEX + 1) % len(colors)
    return colors[COLOR_INDEX]

PLOT_ID = 0

class BMPlot(QwtPlot):
    def __init__(self, title, xdata, ydata, style, symbol=None, *args):
        super(BMPlot, self).__init__(*args)
        global PLOT_ID
        self.setMinimumSize(200, 150)
        PLOT_ID += 1
        self.setTitle("%s (%#d)" % (title, PLOT_ID))
        self.setAxisTitle(QwtPlot.xBottom, "x")
        self.setAxisTitle(QwtPlot.yLeft, "y")
        self.curve_nb = 0
        for idx in range(1, 11):
            self.curve_nb += 1
            QwtPlotCurve.make(
                xdata,
                ydata * idx,
                style=style,
                symbol=symbol,
                linecolor=get_curve_color(),
                antialiased=True,

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

        plot=self,
    )
    self.replot()

class BMWidget(QWidget):
    def __init__(self, nbc, points, *args, **kwargs):
        super(BMWidget, self).__init__()
        self.plot_nb = 0
        self.curve_nb = 0
        self.setup(nbc, points, *args, **kwargs)

    def params(self, *args, **kwargs):
        if kwargs.get("only_lines", False):
            return ("Lines", None,)
        else:
            return (
                ("Lines", None),
                ("Dots", None),
            )

    def setup(self, nbc, points, *args, **kwargs):
        x = np.linspace(0.001, 20.0, int(points))
        y = (np.sin(x) / x) * np.cos(20 * x)
        layout = QGridLayout()
        col, row = 0, 0
        for style, symbol in self.params(*args, **kwargs):
            plot = BMPlot(style, x, y, getattr(QwtPlotCurve, style), symbol=symbol)
            layout.addWidget(plot, row, col)
            self.plot_nb += 1
            self.curve_nb += plot.curve_nb
            col += 1
            if col >= nbc:
                row += 1
                col = 0
        self.text = QLineEdit()
        self.text.setReadOnly(True)
        self.text.setAlignment(Qt.AlignCenter)
        self.text.setText("Rendering plot...")
        layout.addWidget(self.text, row + 1, 0, 1, nbc)
        self.setLayout(layout)

class BMText(QTextEdit):
    def __init__(self, parent=None, title=None):
        super(BMText, self).__init__(parent)
        self.setReadOnly(True)
        library = "PythonQwt"
        wintitle = self.parent().windowTitle()
        if not wintitle:
            wintitle = "Benchmark"
        if title is None:

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

        title = "%s example" % wintitle
        self.parent().setWindowTitle("%s [%s]" % (wintitle, library))
        self.setText(
            """\
<b>%s:</b><br>
(base plotting library: %s)<br><br>
Click on each tab to test if plotting performance is acceptable in terms of
GUI response time (switch between tabs, resize main windows, ...).<br>
<br><br>
<b>Benchmarks results:</b>
"""
            % (title, library)
        )

class CurveBenchmark1(QMainWindow):
    TITLE = "Curve benchmark"
    SIZE = (1000, 500)

    def __init__(self, max_n=1000000, parent=None, unattended=False, **kwargs):
        super(CurveBenchmark1, self).__init__(parent=parent)
        title = self.TITLE
        if kwargs.get("only_lines", False):
            title = "%s (%s)" % (title, "only lines")
        self.setWindowTitle(title)
        self.tabs = QTabWidget()
        self.setCentralWidget(self.tabs)
        self.text = BMText(self)
        self.tabs.addTab(self.text, "Contents")
        self.resize(*self.SIZE)
        self.durations = []

        # Force window to show up and refresh (for test purpose only)
        self.show()
        QApplication.processEvents()

        t0g = time.time()
        self.run_benchmark(max_n, unattended, **kwargs)
        dt = time.time() - t0g
        self.text.append("<br><br><u>Total elapsed time</u>: %d ms" % (dt * 1e3))
        self.tabs.setCurrentIndex(1 if unattended else 0)

    def process_iteration(self, title, description, widget, t0):
        self.tabs.addTab(widget, title)
        self.tabs.setCurrentWidget(widget)

        # Force widget to refresh (for test purpose only)
        QApplication.processEvents()

        duration = (time.time() - t0) * 1000
        self.durations.append(duration)
        time_str = "Elapsed time: %d ms" % duration

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

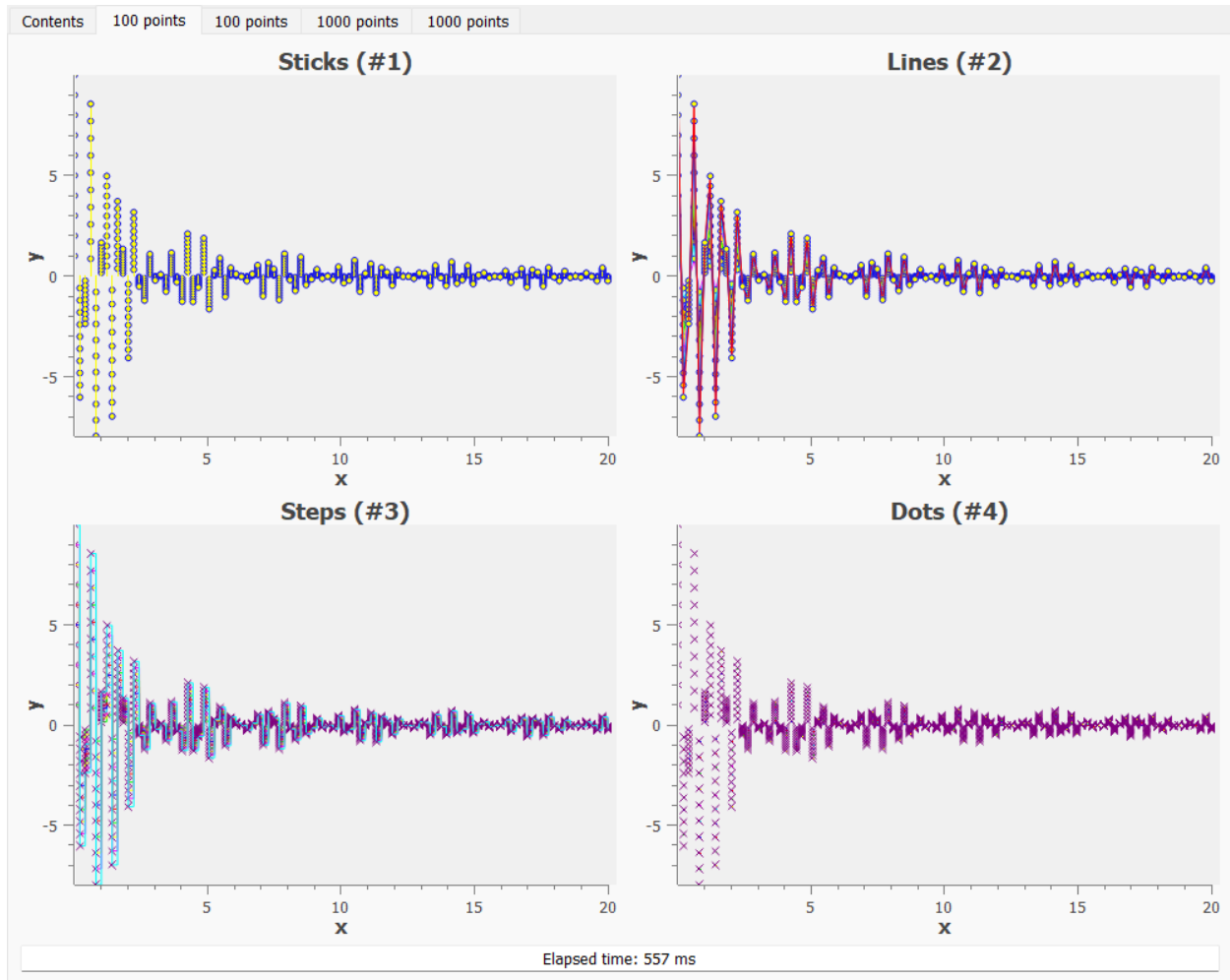
```
widget.text.setText(time_str)
self.text.append("<br><i>%s:</i><br>%s" % (description, time_str))
print("[%s] %s" % (utils.get_lib_versions(), time_str))

def run_benchmark(self, max_n, unattended, **kwargs):
    max_n = 1000 if unattended else max_n
    iterations = 0 if unattended else 4
    for idx in range(iterations, -1, -1):
        points = int(max_n / 10**idx)
        t0 = time.time()
        widget = BMWidget(2, points, **kwargs)
        title = "%d points" % points
        description = "%d plots with %d curves of %d points" % (
            widget.plot_nb,
            widget.curve_nb,
            points,
        )
        self.process_iteration(title, description, widget, t0)

def test_curvebenchmark1():
    """Curve benchmark example"""
    utils.test_widget(CurveBenchmark1, options=False)

if __name__ == "__main__":
    test_curvebenchmark1()
```

4.2.5 Curve benchmark demo 2



```
import time

from qtpy.QtCore import Qt

from qwt import QwtSymbol
from qwt.tests import test_curvebenchmark1 as cb
from qwt.tests import utils

class CSWidget(cb.BMWidget):
    def params(self, *args, **kwargs):
        (symbols,) = args
        symb1 = QwtSymbol.make(
            QwtSymbol.Ellipse, brush=Qt.yellow, pen=Qt.blue, size=(5, 5)
        )
        symb2 = QwtSymbol.make(QwtSymbol.XCross, pen=Qt.darkMagenta, size=(5, 5))
        if symbols:
            if kwargs.get("only_lines", False):
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

        return (
            ("Lines", symb1),
            ("Lines", symb1),
            ("Lines", symb2),
            ("Lines", symb2),
        )
    else:
        return (
            ("Sticks", symb1),
            ("Lines", symb1),
            ("Steps", symb2),
            ("Dots", symb2),
        )
    else:
        if kwargs.get("only_lines", False):
            return (
                ("Lines", None),
                ("Lines", None),
                ("Lines", None),
                ("Lines", None),
            )
        else:
            return (
                ("Sticks", None),
                ("Lines", None),
                ("Steps", None),
                ("Dots", None),
            )

class CurveBenchmark2(cb.CurveBenchmark1):
    TITLE = "Curve styles"
    SIZE = (1000, 800)

    def __init__(self, max_n=1000, parent=None, unattended=False, **kwargs):
        super(CurveBenchmark2, self).__init__(
            max_n=max_n, parent=parent, unattended=unattended, **kwargs
        )

    def run_benchmark(self, max_n, unattended, **kwargs):
        for points, symbols in zip(
            (max_n / 10, max_n / 10, max_n, max_n), (True, False) * 2
        ):
            t0 = time.time()
            symtext = "with%s symbols" % (" if symbols else "out")
            widget = CSWidget(2, points, symbols, **kwargs)
            title = "%d points" % points
            description = "%d plots with %d curves of %d points, %s" % (
                widget.plot_nb,
                widget.curve_nb,
                points,
                symtext,

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

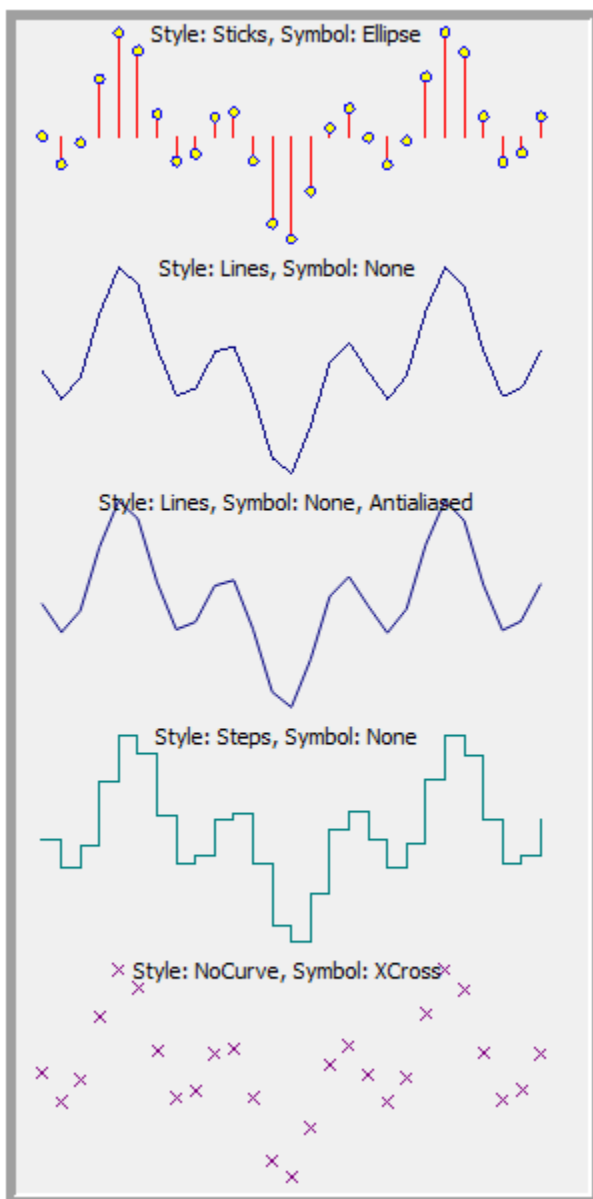
    )
    self.process_iteration(title, description, widget, t0)

def test_curvebenchmark2():
    """Curve styles benchmark example"""
    utils.test_widget(CurveBenchmark2, options=False)

if __name__ == "__main__":
    test_curvebenchmark2()

```

4.2.6 Curve demo 1



```

import numpy as np
from qtpy.QtCore import QSize, Qt
from qtpy.QtGui import QBrush, QFont, QPainter, QPen
from qtpy.QtWidgets import QFrame

from qwt import QwtPlotCurve, QwtPlotItem, QwtScaleMap, QwtSymbol
from qwt.tests import utils

class CurveDemo1(QFrame):
    def __init__(self, *args):
        QFrame.__init__(self, *args)

        self.xMap = QwtScaleMap()
        self.xMap.setScaleInterval(-0.5, 10.5)
        self.yMap = QwtScaleMap()
        self.yMap.setScaleInterval(-1.1, 1.1)

        # frame style
        self.setFrameStyle(QFrame.Box | QFrame.Raised)
        self.setLineWidth(2)
        self.setMidLineWidth(3)

        # calculate values
        self.x = np.arange(0, 10.0, 10.0 / 27)
        self.y = np.sin(self.x) * np.cos(2 * self.x)

        # make curves with different styles
        self.curves = []
        self.titles = []
        # curve 1
        self.titles.append("Style: Sticks, Symbol: Ellipse")
        curve = QwtPlotCurve()
        curve.setPen(QPen(Qt.red))
        curve.setStyle(QwtPlotCurve.Sticks)
        curve.setSymbol(
            QwtSymbol(QwtSymbol.Ellipse, QBrush(Qt.yellow), QPen(Qt.blue), QSize(5, 5))
        )
        self.curves.append(curve)
        # curve 2
        self.titles.append("Style: Lines, Symbol: None")
        curve = QwtPlotCurve()
        curve.setPen(QPen(Qt.darkBlue))
        curve.setStyle(QwtPlotCurve.Lines)
        self.curves.append(curve)
        # curve 3
        self.titles.append("Style: Lines, Symbol: None, Antialiased")
        curve = QwtPlotCurve()
        curve.setPen(QPen(Qt.darkBlue))
        curve.setStyle(QwtPlotCurve.Lines)
        curve.setRenderHint(QwtPlotItem.RenderAntialiased)
        self.curves.append(curve)

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

# curve 4
self.titles.append("Style: Steps, Symbol: None")
curve = QwtPlotCurve()
curve.setPen(QPen(Qt.darkCyan))
curve.setStyle(QwtPlotCurve.Steps)
self.curves.append(curve)
# curve 5
self.titles.append("Style: NoCurve, Symbol: XCross")
curve = QwtPlotCurve()
curve.setStyle(QwtPlotCurve.NoCurve)
curve.setSymbol(
    QwtSymbol(QwtSymbol.XCross, QBrush(), QPen(Qt.darkMagenta), QSize(5, 5))
)
self.curves.append(curve)

# attach data, using Numeric
for curve in self.curves:
    curve.setData(self.x, self.y)

def shiftDown(self, rect, offset):
    rect.translate(0, offset)

def paintEvent(self, event):
    QFrame.paintEvent(self, event)
    painter = QPainter(self)
    painter.setClipRect(self.contentsRect())
    self.drawContents(painter)

def drawContents(self, painter):
    # draw curves
    r = self.contentsRect()
    dy = int(r.height() / len(self.curves))
    r.setHeight(dy)
    for curve in self.curves:
        self.xMap.setPaintInterval(r.left(), r.right())
        self.yMap.setPaintInterval(r.top(), r.bottom())
        painter.setRenderHint(
            QPainter.Antialiasing,
            curve.testRenderHint(QwtPlotItem.RenderAntialiased),
        )
        curve.draw(painter, self.xMap, self.yMap, r)
        self.shiftDown(r, dy)
    # draw titles
    r = self.contentsRect()
    r.setHeight(dy)
    painter.setFont(QFont("Helvetica", 8))
    painter.setPen(Qt.black)
    for title in self.titles:
        painter.drawText(
            0,
            r.top(),
            r.width(),

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

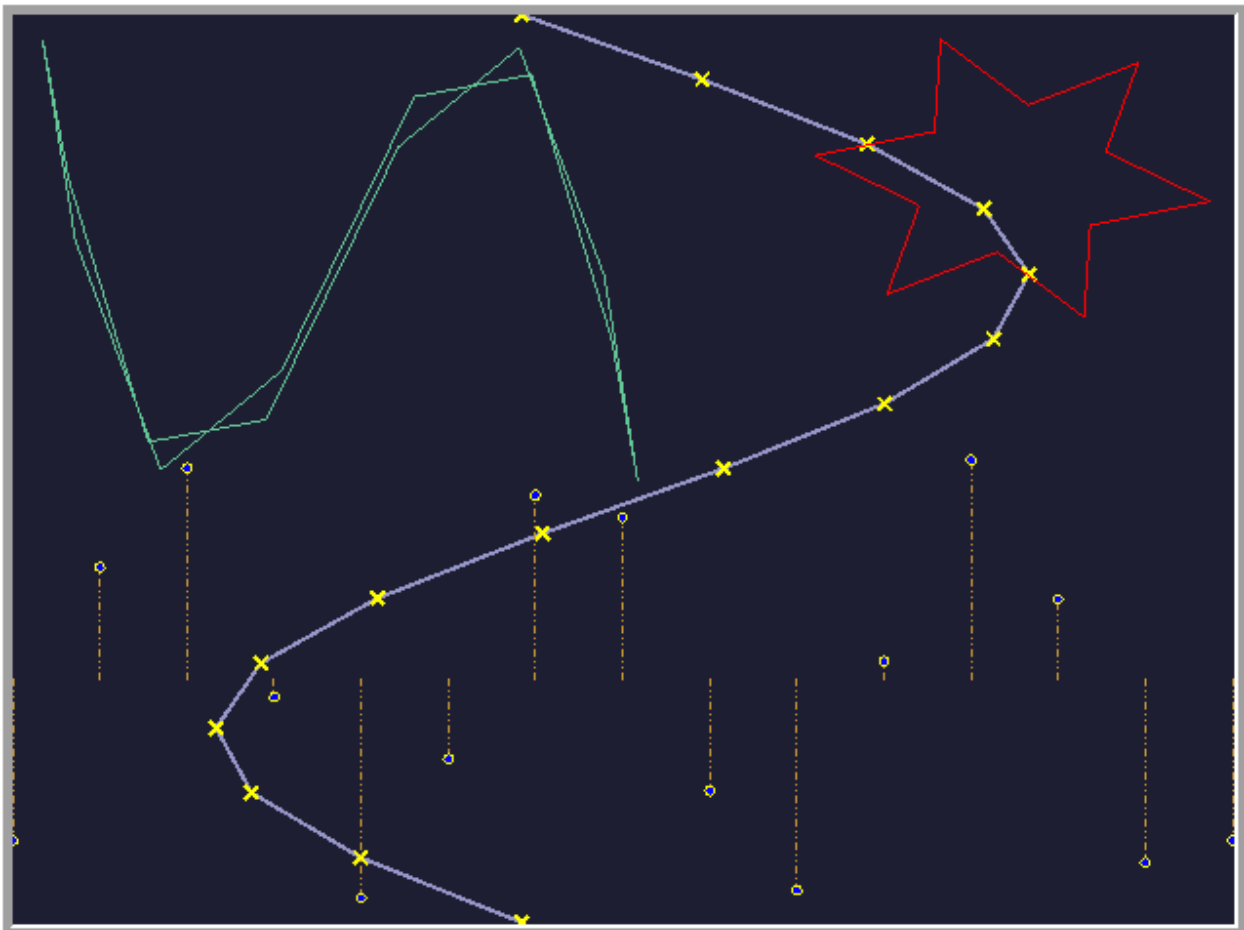
        painter.fontMetrics().height(),
        Qt.AlignTop | Qt.AlignHCenter,
        title,
    )
    self.shiftDown(r, dy)

def test_curvedemo1():
    """Curve demo 1"""
    utils.test_widget(CurveDemo1, size=(300, 600), options=False)

if __name__ == "__main__":
    test_curvedemo1()

```

4.2.7 Curve demo 2



```

import numpy as np
from qtpy.QtCore import QSize, Qt
from qtpy.QtGui import QBrush, QColor, QPainter, QPalette, QPen

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

from qtpy.QtWidgets import QFrame

from qwt import QwtPlotCurve, QwtScaleMap, QwtSymbol
from qwt.tests import utils

Size = 15
USize = 13

class CurveDemo2(QFrame):
    def __init__(self, *args):
        QFrame.__init__(self, *args)

        self.setFrameStyle(QFrame.Box | QFrame.Raised)
        self.setLineWidth(2)
        self.setMidLineWidth(3)

        p = QPalette()
        p.setColor(self.backgroundRole(), QColor(30, 30, 50))
        self.setPalette(p)
        # make curves and maps
        self.tuples = []
        # curve 1
        curve = QwtPlotCurve()
        curve.setPen(QPen(QColor(150, 150, 200), 2))
        curve.setStyle(QwtPlotCurve.Lines)
        curve.setSymbol(
            QwtSymbol(QwtSymbol.XCross, QBrush(), QPen(Qt.yellow, 2), QSize(7, 7))
        )
        self.tuples.append(
            (curve, QwtScaleMap(0, 100, -1.5, 1.5), QwtScaleMap(0, 100, 0.0, 2 * np.pi))
        )
        # curve 2
        curve = QwtPlotCurve()
        curve.setPen(QPen(QColor(200, 150, 50), 1, Qt.DashDotDotLine))
        curve.setStyle(QwtPlotCurve.Sticks)
        curve.setSymbol(
            QwtSymbol(QwtSymbol.Ellipse, QBrush(Qt.blue), QPen(Qt.yellow), QSize(5, 5))
        )
        self.tuples.append(
            (curve, QwtScaleMap(0, 100, 0.0, 2 * np.pi), QwtScaleMap(0, 100, -3.0, 1.1))
        )
        # curve 3
        curve = QwtPlotCurve()
        curve.setPen(QPen(QColor(100, 200, 150)))
        curve.setStyle(QwtPlotCurve.Lines)
        self.tuples.append(
            (curve, QwtScaleMap(0, 100, -1.1, 3.0), QwtScaleMap(0, 100, -1.1, 3.0))
        )
        # curve 4
        curve = QwtPlotCurve()
        curve.setPen(QPen(Qt.red))

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

curve.setStyle(QwtPlotCurve.Lines)
self.tuples.append(
    (curve, QwtScaleMap(0, 100, -5.0, 1.1), QwtScaleMap(0, 100, -1.1, 5.0))
)
# data
self.phase = 0.0
self.base = np.arange(0.0, 2.01 * np.pi, 2 * np.pi / (USize - 1))
self.uval = np.cos(self.base)
self.vval = np.sin(self.base)
self.uval[1::2] *= 0.5
self.vval[1::2] *= 0.5
self.newValues()
# start timer
self.tid = self.startTimer(250)

def paintEvent(self, event):
    QFrame.paintEvent(self, event)
    painter = QPainter(self)
    painter.setClipRect(self.contentsRect())
    self.drawContents(painter)

def drawContents(self, painter):
    r = self.contentsRect()
    for curve, xMap, yMap in self.tuples:
        xMap.setPaintInterval(r.left(), r.right())
        yMap.setPaintInterval(r.top(), r.bottom())
        curve.draw(painter, xMap, yMap, r)

def timerEvent(self, event):
    self.newValues()
    self.repaint()

def newValues(self):
    phase = self.phase

    self.xval = np.arange(0, 2.01 * np.pi, 2 * np.pi / (Size - 1))
    self.yval = np.sin(self.xval - phase)
    self.zval = np.cos(3 * (self.xval + phase))

    s = 0.25 * np.sin(phase)
    c = np.sqrt(1.0 - s * s)
    u = self.uval
    self.uval = c * self.uval - s * self.vval
    self.vval = c * self.vval + s * u

    self.tuples[0][0].setData(self.yval, self.xval)
    self.tuples[1][0].setData(self.xval, self.zval)
    self.tuples[2][0].setData(self.yval, self.zval)
    self.tuples[3][0].setData(self.uval, self.vval)

    self.phase += 2 * np.pi / 100
    if self.phase > 2 * np.pi:

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

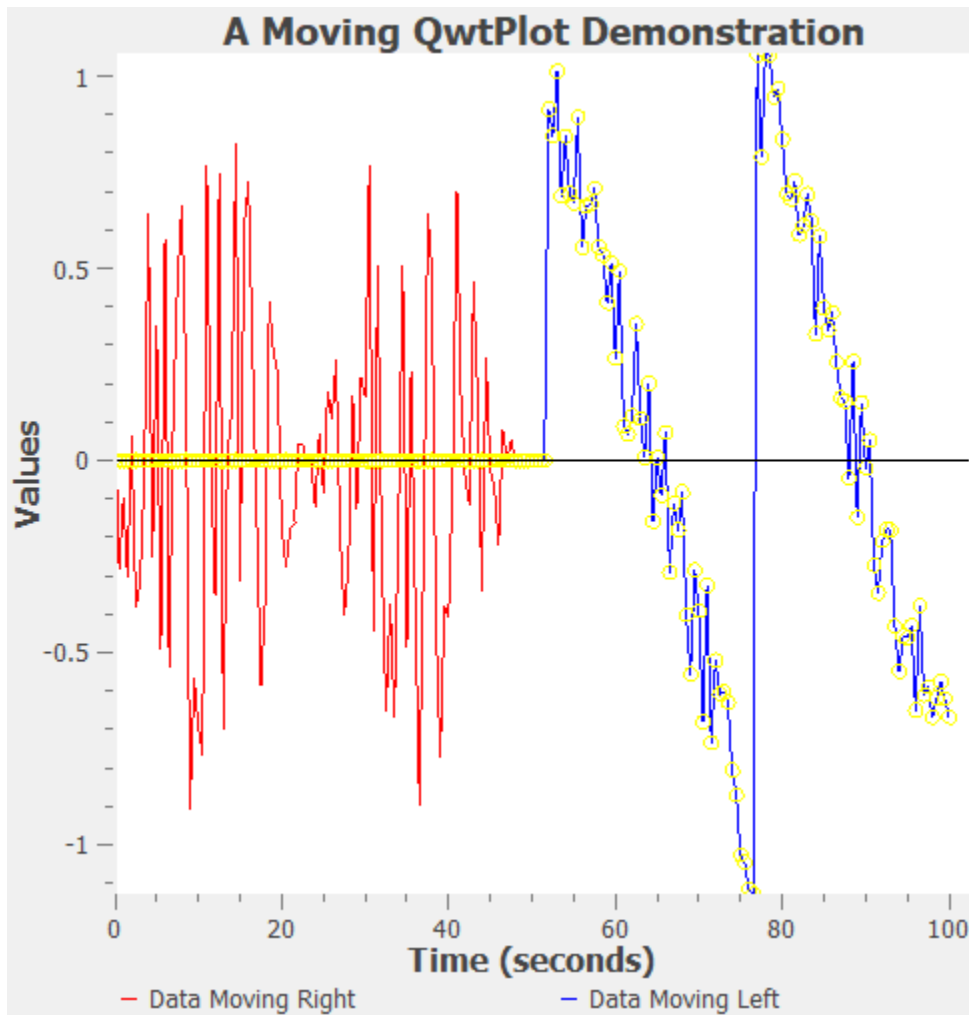
        self.phase = 0.0

def test_curvedemo2():
    """Curve demo 2"""
    utils.test_widget(CurveDemo2, options=False)

if __name__ == "__main__":
    test_curvedemo2()

```

4.2.8 Data demo



```

import random

import numpy as np
from qtpy.QtCore import QSize, Qt
from qtpy.QtGui import QBrush, QPen

```

(continues on next page)

```
from qtpy.QtWidgets import QFrame

from qwt import (
    QwtAbstractScaleDraw,
    QwtLegend,
    QwtPlot,
    QwtPlotCurve,
    QwtPlotMarker,
    QwtSymbol,
)
from qwt.tests import utils

class DataPlot(QwtPlot):
    def __init__(self, unattended=False):
        QwtPlot.__init__(self)

        self.setCanvasBackground(Qt.white)
        self.alignScales()

        # Initialize data
        self.x = np.arange(0.0, 100.1, 0.5)
        self.y = np.zeros(len(self.x), float)
        self.z = np.zeros(len(self.x), float)

        self.setTitle("A Moving QwtPlot Demonstration")
        self.insertLegend(QwtLegend(), QwtPlot.BottomLegend)

        self.curveR = QwtPlotCurve("Data Moving Right")
        self.curveR.attach(self)
        self.curveL = QwtPlotCurve("Data Moving Left")
        self.curveL.attach(self)

        self.curveL.setSymbol(
            QwtSymbol(QwtSymbol.Ellipse, QBrush(), QPen(Qt.yellow), QSize(7, 7))
        )

        self.curveR.setPen(QPen(Qt.red))
        self.curveL.setPen(QPen(Qt.blue))

        mY = QwtPlotMarker()
        mY.setLabelAlignment(Qt.AlignRight | Qt.AlignTop)
        mY.setLineStyle(QwtPlotMarker.HLine)
        mY.setYValue(0.0)
        mY.attach(self)

        self.setAxisTitle(QwtPlot.xBottom, "Time (seconds)")
        self.setAxisTitle(QwtPlot.yLeft, "Values")

        self.startTimer(10 if unattended else 50)
        self.phase = 0.0
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

def alignScales(self):
    self.canvas().setFrameStyle(QFrame.Box | QFrame.Plain)
    self.canvas().setLineWidth(1)
    for axis_id in QwtPlot.AXES:
        scaleWidget = self.axisWidget(axis_id)
        if scaleWidget:
            scaleWidget.setMargin(0)
        scaleDraw = self.axisScaleDraw(axis_id)
        if scaleDraw:
            scaleDraw.enableComponent(QwtAbstractScaleDraw.Backbone, False)

def timerEvent(self, e):
    if self.phase > np.pi - 0.0001:
        self.phase = 0.0

    # y moves from left to right:
    # shift y array right and assign new value y[0]
    self.y = np.concatenate((self.y[1:], self.y[:-1]))
    self.y[0] = np.sin(self.phase) * (-1.0 + 2.0 * random.random())

    # z moves from right to left:
    # Shift z array left and assign new value to z[n-1].
    self.z = np.concatenate((self.z[1:], self.z[:-1]))
    self.z[-1] = 0.8 - (2.0 * self.phase / np.pi) + 0.4 * random.random()

    self.curveR.setData(self.x, self.y)
    self.curveL.setData(self.x, self.z)

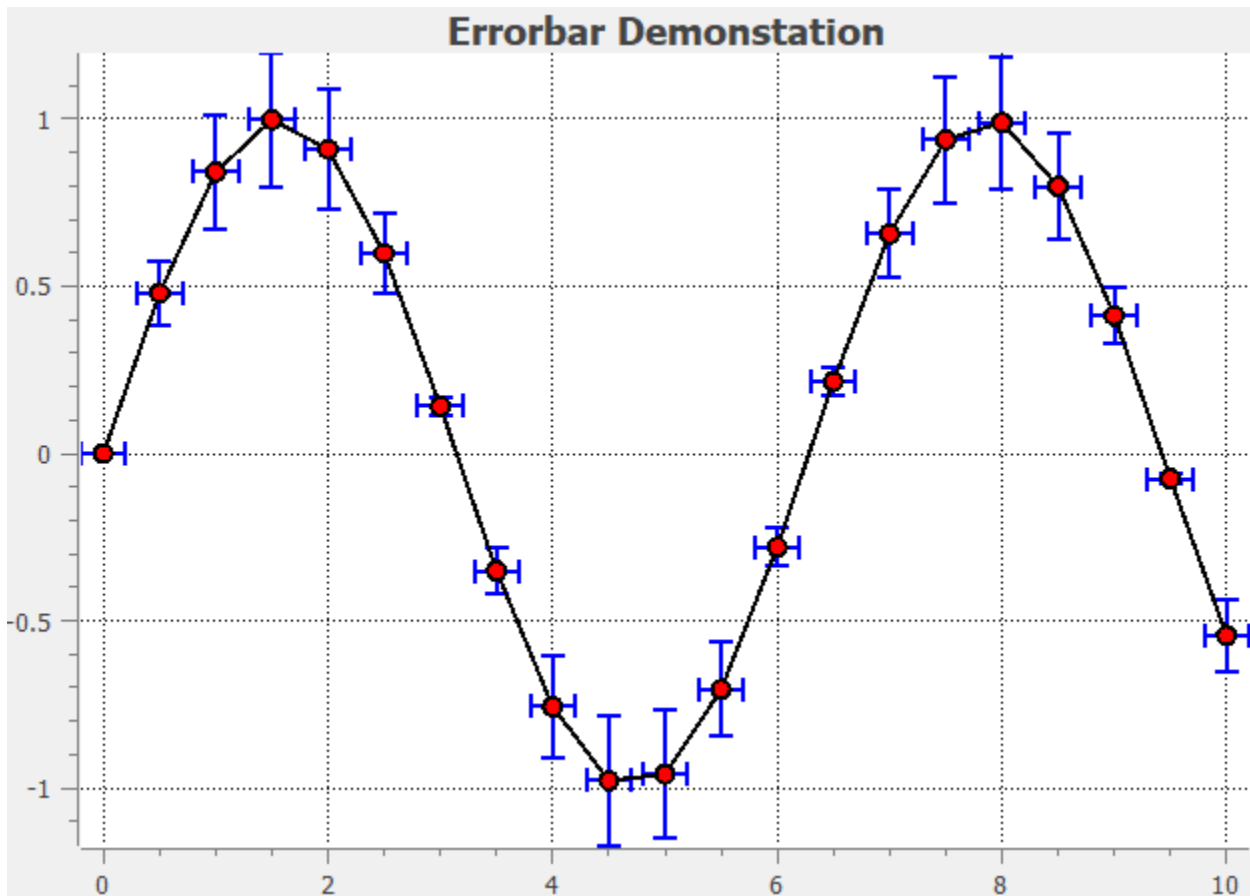
    self.replot()
    self.phase += np.pi * 0.02

def test_data():
    """Data Test"""
    utils.test_widget(DataPlot, size=(500, 300))

if __name__ == "__main__":
    test_data()

```

4.2.9 Error bar demo



```
import numpy as np
from qtpy.QtCore import QLineF, QRectF, QSize, Qt
from qtpy.QtGui import QBrush, QPen

from qwt import QwtPlot, QwtPlotCurve, QwtPlotGrid, QwtSymbol
from qwt.tests import utils

class ErrorBarPlotCurve(QwtPlotCurve):
    def __init__(
        self,
        x=[],
        y=[],
        dx=None,
        dy=None,
        curvePen=None,
        curveStyle=None,
        curveSymbol=None,
        errorPen=None,
        errorCap=0,
        errorOnTop=False,
    ):

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

"""A curve of x versus y data with error bars in dx and dy.

Horizontal error bars are plotted if dx is not None.
Vertical error bars are plotted if dy is not None.

x and y must be sequences with a shape (N,) and dx and dy must be
sequences (if not None) with a shape (), (N,), or (2, N):
- if dx or dy has a shape () or (N,), the error bars are given by
  (x-dx, x+dx) or (y-dy, y+dy),
- if dx or dy has a shape (2, N), the error bars are given by
  (x-dx[0], x+dx[1]) or (y-dy[0], y+dy[1]).

curvePen is the pen used to plot the curve

curveStyle is the style used to plot the curve

curveSymbol is the symbol used to plot the symbols

errorPen is the pen used to plot the error bars

errorCap is the size of the error bar caps

errorOnTop is a boolean:
- if True, plot the error bars on top of the curve,
- if False, plot the curve on top of the error bars.
"""

QwtPlotCurve.__init__(self)

if curvePen is None:
    curvePen = QPen(Qt.NoPen)
if curveStyle is None:
    curveStyle = QwtPlotCurve.Lines
if curveSymbol is None:
    curveSymbol = QwtSymbol()
if errorPen is None:
    errorPen = QPen(Qt.NoPen)

self.setData(x, y, dx, dy)
self.setPen(curvePen)
self.setStyle(curveStyle)
self.setSymbol(curveSymbol)
self.errorPen = errorPen
self.errorCap = errorCap
self.errorOnTop = errorOnTop

def setData(self, *args):
    """Set x versus y data with error bars in dx and dy.

Horizontal error bars are plotted if dx is not None.
Vertical error bars are plotted if dy is not None.

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

x and y must be sequences with a shape (N,) and dx and dy must be sequences (if not None) with a shape (), (N,), or (2, N):

- *if dx or dy has a shape () or (N,), the error bars are given by (x-dx, x+dx) or (y-dy, y+dy),*
- *if dx or dy has a shape (2, N), the error bars are given by (x-dx[0], x+dx[1]) or (y-dy[0], y+dy[1]).*

```

"""
if len(args) == 1:
    QwtPlotCurve.setData(self, *args)
    return

dx = None
dy = None
x, y = args[:2]
if len(args) > 2:
    dx = args[2]
    if len(args) > 3:
        dy = args[3]

self.__x = np.asarray(x, float)
if len(self.__x.shape) != 1:
    raise RuntimeError("len(asarray(x).shape) != 1")

self.__y = np.asarray(y, float)
if len(self.__y.shape) != 1:
    raise RuntimeError("len(asarray(y).shape) != 1")
if len(self.__x) != len(self.__y):
    raise RuntimeError("len(asarray(x)) != len(asarray(y))")

if dx is None:
    self.__dx = None
else:
    self.__dx = np.asarray(dx, float)
if len(self.__dx.shape) not in [0, 1, 2]:
    raise RuntimeError("len(asarray(dx).shape) not in [0, 1, 2]")

if dy is None:
    self.__dy = dy
else:
    self.__dy = np.asarray(dy, float)
if len(self.__dy.shape) not in [0, 1, 2]:
    raise RuntimeError("len(asarray(dy).shape) not in [0, 1, 2]")

QwtPlotCurve.setData(self, self.__x, self.__y)

def boundingRect(self):
    """Return the bounding rectangle of the data, error bars included."""
    if self.__dx is None:
        xmin = min(self.__x)
        xmax = max(self.__x)
    elif len(self.__dx.shape) in [0, 1]:
        xmin = min(self.__x - self.__dx)

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

        xmax = max(self.__x + self.__dx)
    else:
        xmin = min(self.__x - self.__dx[0])
        xmax = max(self.__x + self.__dx[1])

    if self.__dy is None:
        ymin = min(self.__y)
        ymax = max(self.__y)
    elif len(self.__dy.shape) in [0, 1]:
        ymin = min(self.__y - self.__dy)
        ymax = max(self.__y + self.__dy)
    else:
        ymin = min(self.__y - self.__dy[0])
        ymax = max(self.__y + self.__dy[1])

    return QRectF(xmin, ymin, xmax - xmin, ymax - ymin)

def drawSeries(self, painter, xMap, yMap, canvasRect, first, last=-1):
    """Draw an interval of the curve, including the error bars

    painter is the QPainter used to draw the curve

    xMap is the QwtDiMap used to map x-values to pixels

    yMap is the QwtDiMap used to map y-values to pixels

    first is the index of the first data point to draw

    last is the index of the last data point to draw. If last < 0, last
    is transformed to index the last data point
    """

    if last < 0:
        last = self.dataSize() - 1

    if self.errorOnTop:
        QwtPlotCurve.drawSeries(self, painter, xMap, yMap, canvasRect, first, last)

    # draw the error bars
    painter.save()
    painter.setPen(self.errorPen)

    # draw the error bars with caps in the x direction
    if self.__dx is not None:
        # draw the bars
        if len(self.__dx.shape) in [0, 1]:
            xmin = self.__x - self.__dx
            xmax = self.__x + self.__dx
        else:
            xmin = self.__x - self.__dx[0]
            xmax = self.__x + self.__dx[1]
        y = self.__y

```

(continues on next page)

```

n, i = len(y), 0
lines = []
while i < n:
    yi = yMap.transform(y[i])
    lines.append(
        QLineF(xMap.transform(xmin[i]), yi, xMap.transform(xmax[i]), yi)
    )
    i += 1
painter.drawLines(lines)
if self.errorCap > 0:
    # draw the caps
    cap = self.errorCap / 2
    (
        n,
        i,
    ) = (
        len(y),
        0,
    )
    lines = []
    while i < n:
        yi = yMap.transform(y[i])
        lines.append(
            QLineF(
                xMap.transform(xmin[i]),
                yi - cap,
                xMap.transform(xmin[i]),
                yi + cap,
            )
        )
        lines.append(
            QLineF(
                xMap.transform(xmax[i]),
                yi - cap,
                xMap.transform(xmax[i]),
                yi + cap,
            )
        )
        i += 1
    painter.drawLines(lines)

# draw the error bars with caps in the y direction
if self.__dy is not None:
    # draw the bars
    if len(self.__dy.shape) in [0, 1]:
        ymin = self.__y - self.__dy
        ymax = self.__y + self.__dy
    else:
        ymin = self.__y - self.__dy[0]
        ymax = self.__y + self.__dy[1]
    x = self.__x
    (

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

        n,
        i,
    ) = (
        len(x),
        0,
    )
    lines = []
    while i < n:
        xi = xMap.transform(x[i])
        lines.append(
            QLineF(xi, yMap.transform(ymin[i]), xi, yMap.transform(ymax[i]))
        )
        i += 1
    painter.drawLines(lines)
    # draw the caps
    if self.errorCap > 0:
        cap = self.errorCap / 2
        n, i, _j = len(x), 0, 0
        lines = []
        while i < n:
            xi = xMap.transform(x[i])
            lines.append(
                QLineF(
                    xi - cap,
                    yMap.transform(ymin[i]),
                    xi + cap,
                    yMap.transform(ymin[i]),
                )
            )
            lines.append(
                QLineF(
                    xi - cap,
                    yMap.transform(ymax[i]),
                    xi + cap,
                    yMap.transform(ymax[i]),
                )
            )
            i += 1
        painter.drawLines(lines)

    painter.restore()

    if not self.errorOnTop:
        QwtPlotCurve.drawSeries(self, painter, xMap, yMap, canvasRect, first, last)

class ErrorBarPlot(QwtPlot):
    def __init__(self, parent=None, title=None):
        super(ErrorBarPlot, self).__init__("Errorbar Demonstation")
        self.setCanvasBackground(Qt.white)
        self.plotLayout().setAlignCanvasToScales(True)
        grid = QwtPlotGrid()

```

(continues on next page)

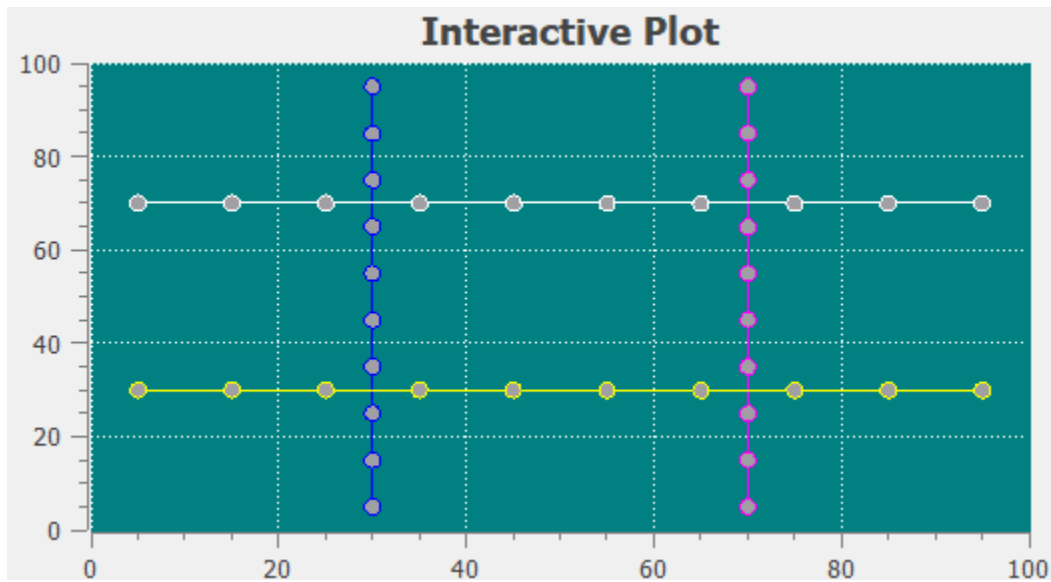
```
grid.attach(self)
grid.setPen(QPen(Qt.black, 0, Qt.DotLine))

# calculate data and errors for a curve with error bars
x = np.arange(0, 10.1, 0.5, float)
y = np.sin(x)
dy = 0.2 * abs(y)
# dy = (0.15 * abs(y), 0.25 * abs(y)) # uncomment for asymmetric error bars
dx = 0.2 # all error bars the same size
errorOnTop = False # uncomment to draw the curve on top of the error bars
# errorOnTop = True # uncomment to draw the error bars on top of the curve
symbol = QwtSymbol(
    QwtSymbol.Ellipse, QBrush(Qt.red), QPen(Qt.black, 2), QSize(9, 9)
)
curve = ErrorBarPlotCurve(
    x=x,
    y=y,
    dx=dx,
    dy=dy,
    curvePen=QPen(Qt.black, 2),
    curveSymbol=symbol,
    errorPen=QPen(Qt.blue, 2),
    errorCap=10,
    errorOnTop=errorOnTop,
)
curve.attach(self)

def test_errorbar():
    """Errorbar plot example"""
    utils.test_widget(ErrorBarPlot, size=(640, 480))

if __name__ == "__main__":
    test_errorbar()
```

4.2.10 Event filter demo



```
import os

import numpy as np
from qtpy.QtCore import QEvent, QObject, QPoint, QRect, QSize, Qt, Signal
from qtpy.QtGui import QBrush, QColor, QPainter, QPen
from qtpy.QtWidgets import QApplication, QMainWindow, QToolBar, QWhatsThis, QWidget

from qwt import (
    QwtPlot,
    QwtPlotCanvas,
    QwtPlotCurve,
    QwtPlotGrid,
    QwtScaleDiv,
    QwtScaleDraw,
    QwtSymbol,
)
from qwt.tests import utils

QT_API = os.environ["QT_API"]

class ColorBar(QWidget):
    colorSelected = Signal(QColor)

    def __init__(self, orientation, *args):
        QWidget.__init__(self, *args)
        self.__orientation = orientation
        self.__light = QColor(Qt.white)
        self.__dark = QColor(Qt.black)
        self.setCursor(Qt.PointingHandCursor)
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
def setOrientation(self, orientation):
    self.__orientation = orientation
    self.update()

def orientation(self):
    return self.__orientation

def setRange(self, light, dark):
    self.__light = light
    self.__dark = dark
    self.update()

def setLight(self, color):
    self.__light = color
    self.update()

def setDark(self, color):
    self.__dark = color
    self.update()

def light(self):
    return self.__light

def dark(self):
    return self.__dark

def mousePressEvent(self, event):
    if event.button() == Qt.LeftButton:
        pm = self.grab()
        color = QColor()
        color.setRgb(pm.toImage().pixel(event.x(), event.y()))
        self.colorSelected.emit(color)
        event.accept()

def paintEvent(self, _):
    painter = QPainter(self)
    self.drawColorBar(painter, self.rect())

def drawColorBar(self, painter, rect):
    h1, s1, v1, _ = self.__light.getHsv()
    h2, s2, v2, _ = self.__dark.getHsv()
    painter.save()
    painter.setClipRect(rect)
    painter.setClipping(True)
    painter.fillRect(rect, QBrush(self.__dark))
    sectionSize = 2
    if self.__orientation == Qt.Horizontal:
        numIntervals = rect.width() / sectionSize
    else:
        numIntervals = rect.height() / sectionSize
    section = QRect()
    for i in range(int(numIntervals)):
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    if self.__orientation == Qt.Horizontal:
        section.setRect(
            rect.x() + i * sectionSize, rect.y(), sectionSize, rect.height()
        )
    else:
        section.setRect(
            rect.x(), rect.y() + i * sectionSize, rect.width(), sectionSize
        )
    ratio = float(i) / float(numIntervals)
    color = QColor()
    color.setHsv(
        h1 + int(ratio * (h2 - h1) + 0.5),
        s1 + int(ratio * (s2 - s1) + 0.5),
        v1 + int(ratio * (v2 - v1) + 0.5),
    )
    painter.fillRect(section, color)
painter.restore()

```

```

class Plot(QwtPlot):
    def __init__(self, *args):
        QwtPlot.__init__(self, *args)

        self.setTitle("Interactive Plot")

        self.setCanvasColor(Qt.darkCyan)

        grid = QwtPlotGrid()
        grid.attach(self)
        grid.setMajorPen(QPen(Qt.white, 0, Qt.DotLine))

        self.setAxisScale(QwtPlot.xBottom, 0.0, 100.0)
        self.setAxisScale(QwtPlot.yLeft, 0.0, 100.0)

        # Avoid jumping when label with 3 digits
        # appear/disappear when scrolling vertically
        scaleDraw = self.axisScaleDraw(QwtPlot.yLeft)
        scaleDraw.setMinimumExtent(
            scaleDraw.extent(self.axisWidget(QwtPlot.yLeft).font())
        )

        self.plotLayout().setAlignCanvasToScales(True)

        self.__insertCurve(Qt.Vertical, Qt.blue, 30.0)
        self.__insertCurve(Qt.Vertical, Qt.magenta, 70.0)
        self.__insertCurve(Qt.Horizontal, Qt.yellow, 30.0)
        self.__insertCurve(Qt.Horizontal, Qt.white, 70.0)

        self.replot()

        scaleWidget = self.axisWidget(QwtPlot.yLeft)
        scaleWidget.setMargin(10)

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

self.__colorBar = ColorBar(Qt.Vertical, scaleWidget)
self.__colorBar.setRange(QColor(Qt.red), QColor(Qt.darkBlue))
self.__colorBar.setFocusPolicy(Qt.TabFocus)
self.__colorBar.colorSelected.connect(self.setCanvasColor)

# we need the resize events, to lay out the color bar
scaleWidget.installEventFilter(self)

# we need the resize events, to lay out the wheel
self.canvas().installEventFilter(self)

scaleWidget.setWhatsThis(
    "Selecting a value at the scale will insert a new curve."
)
self.__colorBar.setWhatsThis(
    "Selecting a color will change the background of the plot."
)
self.axisWidget(QwtPlot.xBottom).setWhatsThis(
    "Selecting a value at the scale will insert a new curve."
)

def setCanvasColor(self, color):
    self.setCanvasBackground(color)
    self.replot()

def scrollLeftAxis(self, value):
    self.setAxisScale(QwtPlot.yLeft, value, value + 100)
    self.replot()

def eventFilter(self, obj, event):
    if event.type() == QEvent.Resize:
        size = event.size()
        if obj == self.axisWidget(QwtPlot.yLeft):
            margin = 2
            x = size.width() - obj.margin() + margin
            w = obj.margin() - 2 * margin
            y = int(obj.startBorderDist())
            h = int(size.height() - obj.startBorderDist() - obj.endBorderDist())
            self.__colorBar.setGeometry(x, y, w, h)
    return QwtPlot.eventFilter(self, obj, event)

def insertCurve(self, axis, base):
    if axis == QwtPlot.yLeft or axis == QwtPlot.yRight:
        o = Qt.Horizontal
    else:
        o = Qt.Vertical
    self.__insertCurve(o, QColor(Qt.red), base)
    self.replot()

def __insertCurve(self, orientation, color, base):
    curve = QwtPlotCurve()

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

curve.attach(self)
curve.setPen(QPen(color))
curve.setSymbol(
    QwtSymbol(QwtSymbol.Ellipse, QBrush(Qt.gray), QPen(color), QSize(8, 8))
)
fixed = base * np.ones(10, float)
changing = np.arange(0, 95.0, 10.0, float) + 5.0
if orientation == Qt.Horizontal:
    curve.setData(changing, fixed)
else:
    curve.setData(fixed, changing)

class CanvasPicker(QObject):
    def __init__(self, plot):
        QObject.__init__(self, plot)
        self.__selectedCurve = None
        self.__selectedPoint = -1
        self.__plot = plot
        canvas = plot.canvas()
        canvas.installEventFilter(self)
        # We want the focus, but no focus rect.
        # The selected point will be highlighted instead.
        canvas.setFocusPolicy(Qt.StrongFocus)
        canvas.setCursor(Qt.PointingHandCursor)
        canvas.setFocusIndicator(QwtPlotCanvas.ItemFocusIndicator)
        canvas.setFocus()
        canvas.setWhatsThis(
            "All points can be moved using the left mouse button "
            "or with these keys:\n\n"
            "- Up: Select next curve\n"
            "- Down: Select previous curve\n"
            '- Left, "-": Select next point\n'
            '- Right, "+": Select previous point\n'
            "- 7, 8, 9, 4, 6, 1, 2, 3: Move selected point"
        )
        self.__shiftCurveCursor(True)

    def event(self, event):
        if event.type() == QEvent.User:
            self.__showCursor(True)
            return True
        return QObject.event(self, event)

    def eventFilter(self, object, event):
        if event.type() == QEvent.FocusIn:
            self.__showCursor(True)
        if event.type() == QEvent.FocusOut:
            try:
                self.__showCursor(False)
            except RuntimeError:
                pass # ignore error when closing the application

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

if event.type() == QEvent.Paint:
    QApplication.postEvent(self, QEvent(QEvent.User))
elif event.type() == QEvent.MouseButtonPress:
    self.__select(event.position())
    return True
elif event.type() == QEvent.MouseMove:
    self.__move(event.position())
    return True
if event.type() == QEvent.KeyPress:
    delta = 5
    key = event.key()
    if key == Qt.Key_Up:
        self.__shiftCurveCursor(True)
        return True
    elif key == Qt.Key_Down:
        self.__shiftCurveCursor(False)
        return True
    elif key == Qt.Key_Right or key == Qt.Key_Plus:
        if self.__selectedCurve:
            self.__shiftPointCursor(True)
        else:
            self.__shiftCurveCursor(True)
        return True
    elif key == Qt.Key_Left or key == Qt.Key_Minus:
        if self.__selectedCurve:
            self.__shiftPointCursor(False)
        else:
            self.__shiftCurveCursor(True)
        return True
    if key == Qt.Key_1:
        self.__moveBy(-delta, delta)
    elif key == Qt.Key_2:
        self.__moveBy(0, delta)
    elif key == Qt.Key_3:
        self.__moveBy(delta, delta)
    elif key == Qt.Key_4:
        self.__moveBy(-delta, 0)
    elif key == Qt.Key_6:
        self.__moveBy(delta, 0)
    elif key == Qt.Key_7:
        self.__moveBy(-delta, -delta)
    elif key == Qt.Key_8:
        self.__moveBy(0, -delta)
    elif key == Qt.Key_9:
        self.__moveBy(delta, -delta)
return False

def __select(self, pos):
    found, distance, point = None, 1e100, -1
    for curve in self.__plot.itemList():
        if isinstance(curve, QwtPlotCurve):
            i, d = curve.closestPoint(pos)

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

        if d < distance:
            found = curve
            point = i
            distance = d
self.__showCursor(False)
self.__selectedCurve = None
self.__selectedPoint = -1
if found and distance < 10:
    self.__selectedCurve = found
    self.__selectedPoint = point
    self.__showCursor(True)

def __moveBy(self, dx, dy):
    if dx == 0 and dy == 0:
        return
    curve = self.__selectedCurve
    if not curve:
        return
    s = curve.sample(self.__selectedPoint)
    x = self.__plot.transform(curve.xAxis(), s.x()) + dx
    y = self.__plot.transform(curve.yAxis(), s.y()) + dy
    self.__move(QPoint(x, y))

def __move(self, pos):
    curve = self.__selectedCurve
    if not curve:
        return
    xData = np.zeros(curve.dataSize(), float)
    yData = np.zeros(curve.dataSize(), float)
    for i in range(curve.dataSize()):
        if i == self.__selectedPoint:
            xData[i] = self.__plot.invTransform(curve.xAxis(), pos.x())
            yData[i] = self.__plot.invTransform(curve.yAxis(), pos.y())
        else:
            s = curve.sample(i)
            xData[i] = s.x()
            yData[i] = s.y()
    curve.setData(xData, yData)
    self.__showCursor(True)
    self.__plot.replot()

def __showCursor(self, showIt):
    curve = self.__selectedCurve
    if not curve:
        return
    symbol = curve.symbol()
    brush = symbol.brush()
    if showIt:
        symbol.setBrush(symbol.brush().color().darker(180))
    curve.directPaint(self.__selectedPoint, self.__selectedPoint)
    if showIt:
        symbol.setBrush(brush)

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

def __shiftCurveCursor(self, up):
    curves = [
        curve for curve in self.__plot.itemList() if isinstance(curve, QwtPlotCurve)
    ]
    if not curves:
        return
    if self.__selectedCurve in curves:
        index = curves.index(self.__selectedCurve)
        if up:
            index += 1
        else:
            index -= 1
        # keep index within [0, len(curves))
        index += len(curves)
        index %= len(curves)
    else:
        index = 0
    self.__showCursor(False)
    self.__selectedPoint = 0
    self.__selectedCurve = curves[index]
    self.__showCursor(True)

def __shiftPointCursor(self, up):
    curve = self.__selectedCurve
    if not curve:
        return
    if up:
        index = self.__selectedPoint + 1
    else:
        index = self.__selectedPoint - 1
    # keep index within [0, curve.dataSize())
    index += curve.dataSize()
    index %= curve.dataSize()
    if index != self.__selectedPoint:
        self.__showCursor(False)
        self.__selectedPoint = index
        self.__showCursor(True)

class ScalePicker(QObject):
    clicked = Signal(int, float)

    def __init__(self, plot):
        QObject.__init__(self, plot)
        for axis_id in QwtPlot.AXES:
            scaleWidget = plot.axisWidget(axis_id)
            if scaleWidget:
                scaleWidget.installEventFilter(self)

    def eventFilter(self, object, event):
        if event.type() == QEvent.MouseButtonPress:

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

        self.__mouseClicked(object, event.position())
        return True
    return QObject.eventFilter(self, object, event)

def __mouseClicked(self, scale, pos):
    rect = self.__scaleRect(scale)
    margin = 10
    rect.setRect(
        rect.x() - margin,
        rect.y() - margin,
        rect.width() + 2 * margin,
        rect.height() + 2 * margin,
    )
    if rect.contains(pos):
        value = 0.0
        axis = -1
    sd = scale.scaleDraw()
    if scale.alignment() == QwtScaleDraw.LeftScale:
        value = sd.scaleMap().invTransform(pos.y())
        axis = QwtPlot.yLeft
    elif scale.alignment() == QwtScaleDraw.RightScale:
        value = sd.scaleMap().invTransform(pos.y())
        axis = QwtPlot.yRight
    elif scale.alignment() == QwtScaleDraw.BottomScale:
        value = sd.scaleMap().invTransform(pos.x())
        axis = QwtPlot.xBottom
    elif scale.alignment() == QwtScaleDraw.TopScale:
        value = sd.scaleMap().invTransform(pos.x())
        axis = QwtPlot.xBottom
    self.clicked.emit(axis, value)

def __scaleRect(self, scale):
    bld = scale.margin()
    mjt = scale.scaleDraw().tickLength(QwtScaleDiv.MajorTick)
    sbd = scale.startBorderDist()
    ebd = scale.endBorderDist()
    if scale.alignment() == QwtScaleDraw.LeftScale:
        return QRect(
            scale.width() - bld - mjt, sbd, mjt, scale.height() - sbd - ebd
        )
    elif scale.alignment() == QwtScaleDraw.RightScale:
        return QRect(bld, sbd, mjt, scale.height() - sbd - ebd)
    elif scale.alignment() == QwtScaleDraw.BottomScale:
        return QRect(sbd, bld, scale.width() - sbd - ebd, mjt)
    elif scale.alignment() == QwtScaleDraw.TopScale:
        return QRect(
            sbd, scale.height() - bld - mjt, scale.width() - sbd - ebd, mjt
        )
    else:
        return QRect()

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

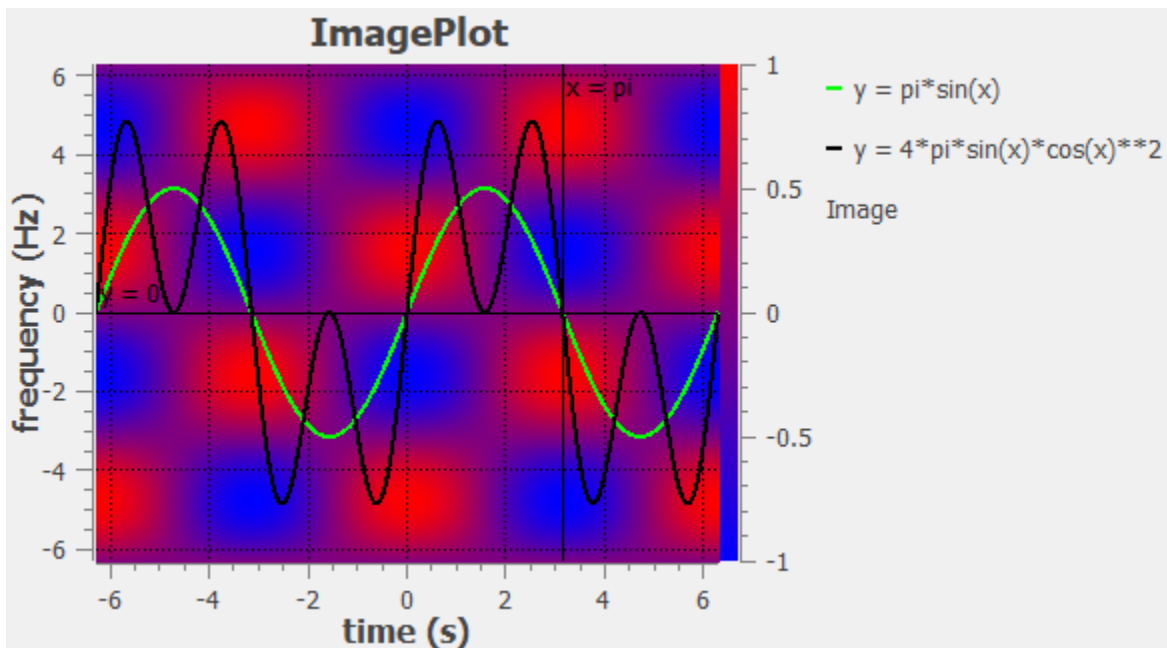
class EventFilterWindow(QMainWindow):
    def __init__(self, parent=None):
        super(EventFilterWindow, self).__init__(parent=parent)
        toolBar = QToolBar(self)
        toolBar.addAction(QWhatsThis.createAction(toolBar))
        self.addToolBar(toolBar)
        plot = Plot()
        self.setCentralWidget(plot)
        plot.setWhatsThis(
            "An useless plot to demonstrate how to use event filtering.\n\n"
            "You can click on the color bar, the scales or move the slider.\n"
            "All points can be moved using the mouse or the keyboard."
        )
        CanvasPicker(plot)
        scalePicker = ScalePicker(plot)
        scalePicker.clicked.connect(plot.insertCurve)

def test_eventfilter():
    """Event filter example"""
    utils.test_widget(EventFilterWindow, size=(540, 400))

if __name__ == "__main__":
    test_eventfilter()

```

4.2.11 Image plot demo



```
import numpy as np
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

from qtpy.QtCore import Qt
from qtpy.QtGui import QPen, QColor

from qwt import (
    QwtInterval,
    QwtLegend,
    QwtLegendData,
    QwtLinearColorMap,
    QwtPlot,
    QwtPlotCurve,
    QwtPlotGrid,
    QwtPlotItem,
    QwtPlotMarker,
    QwtScaleMap,
    toQImage,
)
from qwt.tests import utils

def bytescale(data, cmin=None, cmax=None, high=255, low=0):
    if (hasattr(data, "dtype") and data.dtype.char == np.uint8) or (
        hasattr(data, "typecode") and data.typecode == np.uint8
    ):
        return data
    high = high - low
    if cmin is None:
        cmin = min(np.ravel(data))
    if cmax is None:
        cmax = max(np.ravel(data))
    scale = high * 1.0 / (cmax - cmin or 1)
    bytedata = ((data * 1.0 - cmin) * scale + 0.4999).astype(np.uint8)
    return bytedata + np.asarray(low).astype(np.uint8)

def linearX(nx, ny):
    return np.repeat(np.arange(nx, dtype=np.float32)[:ny, np.newaxis], ny, -1)

def linearY(nx, ny):
    return np.repeat(np.arange(ny, dtype=np.float32)[np.newaxis, :], nx, 0)

def square(n, min, max):
    t = np.arange(min, max, float(max - min) / (n - 1))
    # return outer(cos(t), sin(t))
    return np.cos(t) * np.sin(t)[:ny, np.newaxis]

class PlotImage(QwtPlotItem):
    def __init__(self, title=""):
        QwtPlotItem.__init__(self)
        self.setTitle(title)

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

self.setItemAttribute(QwtPlotItem.Legend)
self.xyzs = None

def setData(self, xyzs, xRange=None, yRange=None):
    self.xyzs = xyzs
    shape = xyzs.shape
    if not xRange:
        xRange = (0, shape[0])
    if not yRange:
        yRange = (0, shape[1])

    self.xMap = QwtScaleMap(0, xyzs.shape[0], *xRange)
    self.plot().setAxisScale(QwtPlot.xBottom, *xRange)
    self.yMap = QwtScaleMap(0, xyzs.shape[1], *yRange)
    self.plot().setAxisScale(QwtPlot.yLeft, *yRange)

    self.image = QImage(bytescale(self.xyzs)).mirrored(False, True)
    for i in range(0, 256):
        self.image.setColor(i, QColor(i, 0, 255 - i))

def updateLegend(self, legend, data):
    QwtPlotItem.updateLegend(self, legend, data)
    legend.find(self).setText(self.title())

def draw(self, painter, xMap, yMap, rect):
    """Paint image zoomed to xMap, yMap

    Calculate (x1, y1, x2, y2) so that it contains at least 1 pixel,
    and copy the visible region to scale it to the canvas.
    """
    assert isinstance(self.plot(), QwtPlot)

    # calculate y1, y2
    # the scanline order (index y) is inverted with respect to the y-axis
    y1 = y2 = self.image.height()
    y1 *= self.yMap.s2() - yMap.s2()
    y1 /= self.yMap.s2() - self.yMap.s1()
    y1 = max(0, int(y1 - 0.5))
    y2 *= self.yMap.s2() - yMap.s1()
    y2 /= self.yMap.s2() - self.yMap.s1()
    y2 = min(self.image.height(), int(y2 + 0.5))
    # calculate x1, x2 -- the pixel order (index x) is normal
    x1 = x2 = self.image.width()
    x1 *= xMap.s1() - self.xMap.s1()
    x1 /= self.xMap.s2() - self.xMap.s1()
    x1 = max(0, int(x1 - 0.5))
    x2 *= xMap.s2() - self.xMap.s1()
    x2 /= self.xMap.s2() - self.xMap.s1()
    x2 = min(self.image.width(), int(x2 + 0.5))
    # copy
    image = self.image.copy(x1, y1, x2 - x1, y2 - y1)
    # zoom

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

    image = image.scaled(
        int(xMap.p2() - xMap.p1() + 1), int(yMap.p1() - yMap.p2() + 1)
    )
    # draw
    painter.drawImage(int(xMap.p1()), int(yMap.p2()), image)

class ImagePlot(QwtPlot):
    def __init__(self, *args):
        QwtPlot.__init__(self, *args)
        # set plot title
        self.setTitle("ImagePlot")
        # set plot layout
        self.plotLayout().setCanvasMargin(0)
        self.plotLayout().setAlignCanvasToScales(True)
        # set legend
        legend = QwtLegend()
        legend.setDefaultItemMode(QwtLegendData.Clickable)
        self.insertLegend(legend, QwtPlot.RightLegend)
        # set axis titles
        self.setAxisTitle(QwtPlot.xBottom, "time (s)")
        self.setAxisTitle(QwtPlot.yLeft, "frequency (Hz)")

        colorMap = QwtLinearColorMap(Qt.blue, Qt.red)
        interval = QwtInterval(-1, 1)
        self.enableAxis(QwtPlot.yRight)
        self.setAxisScale(QwtPlot.yRight, -1, 1)
        self.axisWidget(QwtPlot.yRight).setColorBarEnabled(True)
        self.axisWidget(QwtPlot.yRight).setColorMap(interval, colorMap)

        # calculate 3 NumPy arrays
        x = np.arange(-2 * np.pi, 2 * np.pi, 0.01)
        y = np.pi * np.sin(x)
        z = 4 * np.pi * np.cos(x) * np.cos(x) * np.sin(x)
        # attach a curve
        QwtPlotCurve.make(
            x, y, title="y = pi*sin(x)", linecolor=Qt.green, linewidth=2, plot=self
        )
        # attach another curve
        QwtPlotCurve.make(
            x, z, title="y = 4*pi*sin(x)*cos(x)**2", linewidth=2, plot=self
        )
        # attach a grid
        grid = QwtPlotGrid()
        grid.attach(self)
        grid.setPen(QPen(Qt.black, 0, Qt.DotLine))
        # attach a horizontal marker at y = 0
        QwtPlotMarker.make(
            label="y = 0",
            linestyle=QwtPlotMarker.HLine,
            align=Qt.AlignRight | Qt.AlignTop,
            plot=self,

```

(continues on next page)

```
)
# attach a vertical marker at x = pi
QwtPlotMarker.make(
    np.pi,
    0.0,
    label="x = pi",
    linestyle=QwtPlotMarker.VLine,
    align=Qt.AlignRight | Qt.AlignBottom,
    plot=self,
)
# attach a plot image
plotImage = PlotImage("Image")
plotImage.attach(self)
plotImage.setData(
    square(512, -2 * np.pi, 2 * np.pi),
    (-2 * np.pi, 2 * np.pi),
    (-2 * np.pi, 2 * np.pi),
)

legend.clicked.connect(self.toggleVisibility)

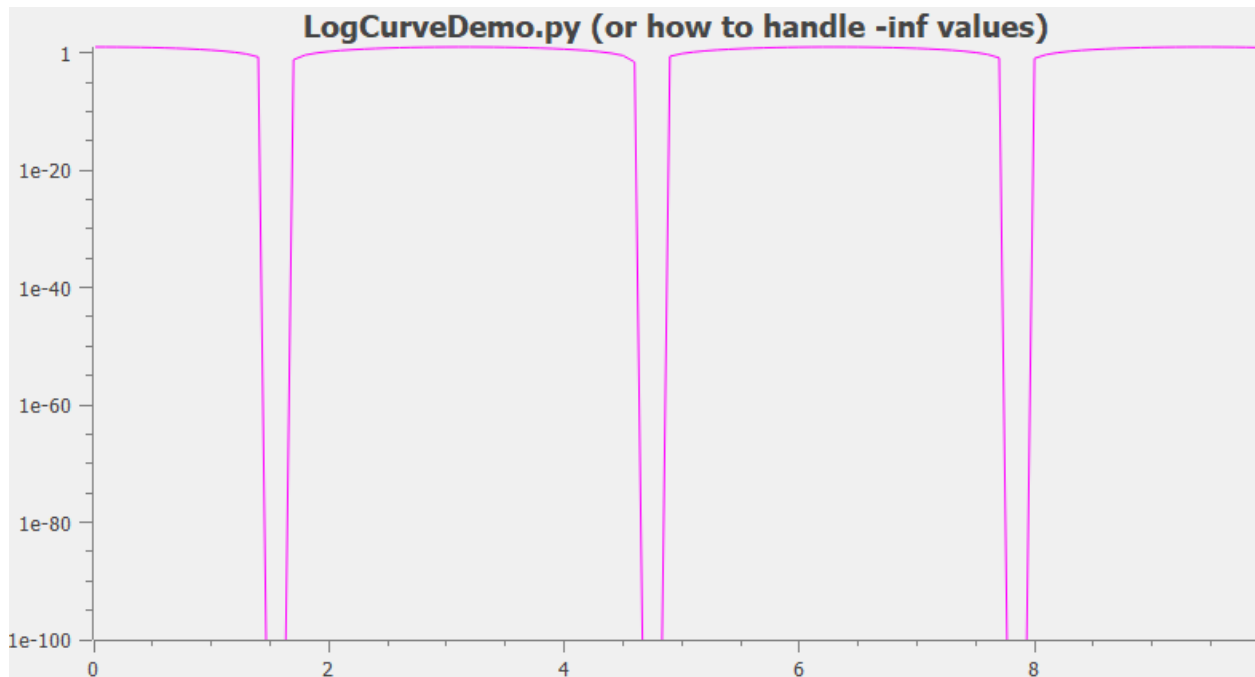
# replot
self.replot()

def toggleVisibility(self, plotItem, idx):
    """Toggle the visibility of a plot item"""
    plotItem.setVisible(not plotItem.isVisible())
    self.replot()

def test_image():
    """Image plot test"""
    utils.test_widget(ImagePlot, size=(600, 400))

if __name__ == "__main__":
    test_image()
```

4.2.12 Log curve plot demo



```
import numpy as np

np.seterr(all="raise")

from qtpy.QtCore import Qt

from qwt import QwtLogScaleEngine, QwtPlot, QwtPlotCurve
from qwt.tests import utils

class LogCurvePlot(QwtPlot):
    def __init__(self):
        super(LogCurvePlot, self).__init__(
            "LogCurveDemo.py (or how to handle -inf values)"
        )
        self.enableAxis(QwtPlot.xBottom)
        self.setAxisScaleEngine(QwtPlot.yLeft, QwtLogScaleEngine())
        x = np.arange(0.0, 10.0, 0.1)
        y = 10 * np.cos(x) ** 2 - 0.1
        QwtPlotCurve.make(x, y, linecolor=Qt.magenta, plot=self, antialiased=True)
        self.replot()

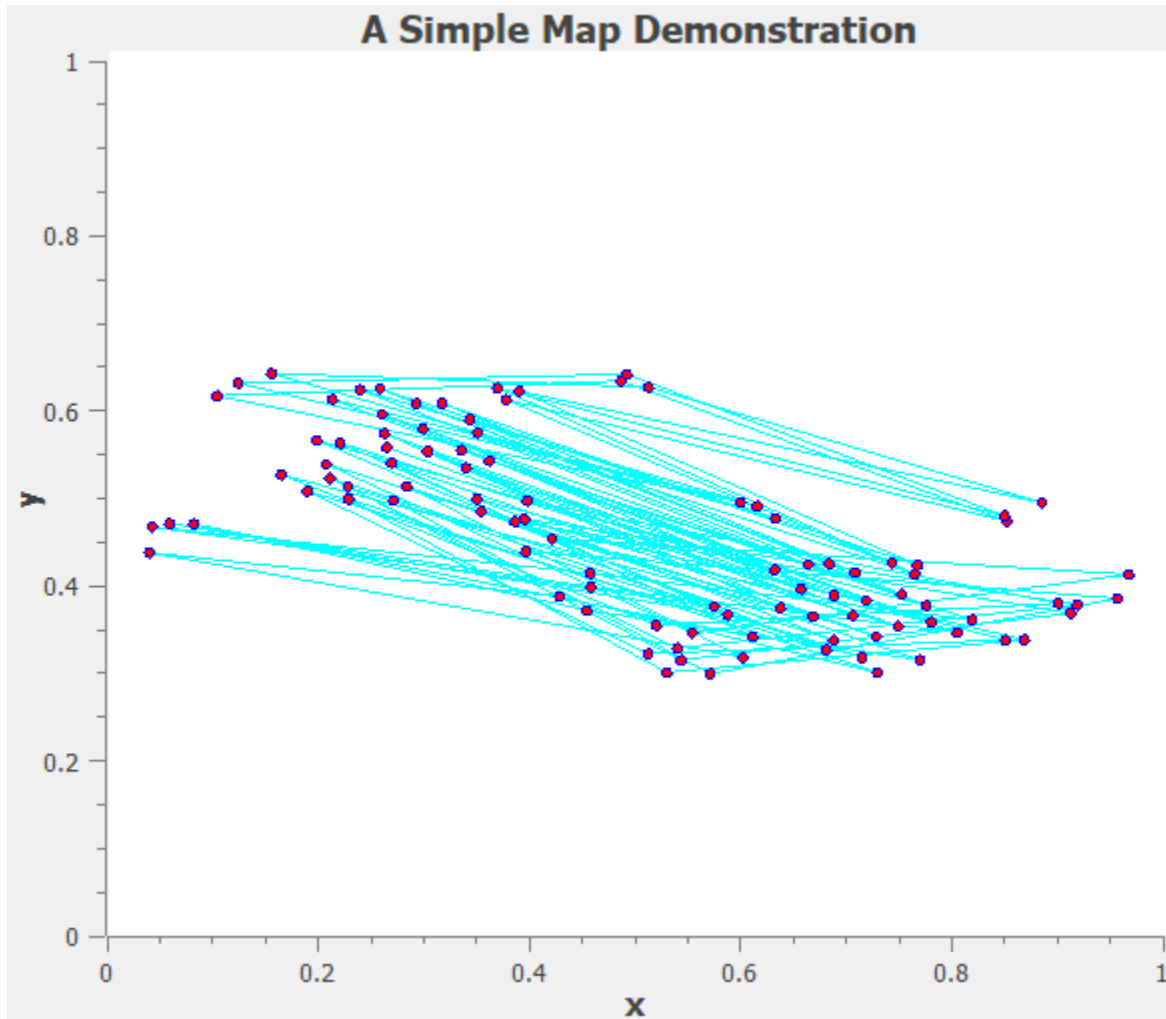
def test_logcurve():
    """Log curve demo"""
    utils.test_widget(LogCurvePlot, size=(800, 500))
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
if __name__ == "__main__":  
    test_logcurve()
```

4.2.13 Map demo



```
import random  
import time  
  
import numpy as np  
from qtpy.QtCore import QSize, Qt  
from qtpy.QtGui import QBrush, QPen  
from qtpy.QtWidgets import QMainWindow, QToolBar  
  
from qwt import QwtPlot, QwtPlotCurve, QwtSymbol  
from qwt.tests import utils  
  
def standard_map(x, y, kappa):
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

"""provide one iterate of the initial conditions (x, y)
for the standard map with parameter kappa."""
y_new = y - kappa * np.sin(2.0 * np.pi * x)
x_new = x + y_new
# bring back to [0,1.0]^2
if (x_new > 1.0) or (x_new < 0.0):
    x_new = x_new - np.floor(x_new)
if (y_new > 1.0) or (y_new < 0.0):
    y_new = y_new - np.floor(y_new)
return x_new, y_new

class MapDemo(QMainWindow):
    def __init__(self, *args):
        QMainWindow.__init__(self, *args)
        self.plot = QwtPlot(self)
        self.plot.setTitle("A Simple Map Demonstration")
        self.plot.setCanvasBackground(Qt.white)
        self.plot.setAxisTitle(QwtPlot.xBottom, "x")
        self.plot.setAxisTitle(QwtPlot.yLeft, "y")
        self.plot.setAxisScale(QwtPlot.xBottom, 0.0, 1.0)
        self.plot.setAxisScale(QwtPlot.yLeft, 0.0, 1.0)
        self.setCentralWidget(self.plot)
        # Initialize map data
        self.count = self.i = 1000
        self.xs = np.zeros(self.count, float)
        self.ys = np.zeros(self.count, float)
        self.kappa = 0.2
        self.curve = QwtPlotCurve("Map")
        self.curve.attach(self.plot)
        self.curve.setSymbol(
            QwtSymbol(QwtSymbol.Ellipse, QBrush(Qt.red), QPen(Qt.blue), QSize(5, 5))
        )
        self.curve.setPen(QPen(Qt.cyan))
        toolBar = QToolBar(self)
        self.addToolBar(toolBar)
        # 1 tick = 1 ms, 10 ticks = 10 ms (Linux clock is 100 Hz)
        self.ticks = 10
        self.tid = self.startTimer(self.ticks)
        self.timer_tic = None
        self.user_tic = None
        self.system_tic = None
        self.plot.replot()

    def setTicks(self, ticks):
        self.i = self.count
        self.ticks = int(ticks)
        self.killTimer(self.tid)
        self.tid = self.startTimer(ticks)

    def moreData(self):
        if self.i == self.count:

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

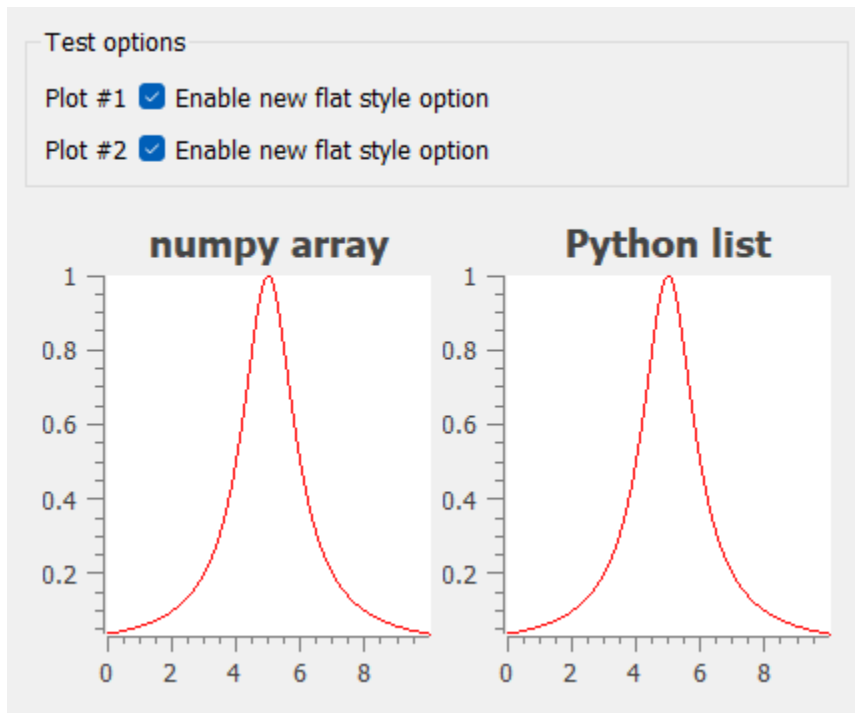
```
self.i = 0
self.x = random.random()
self.y = random.random()
self.xs[self.i] = self.x
self.ys[self.i] = self.y
self.i += 1
chunks = []
self.timer_toc = time.time()
if self.timer_tic:
    chunks.append("wall: %s s." % (self.timer_toc - self.timer_tic))
    print(" ".join(chunks))
    self.timer_tic = self.timer_toc
else:
    self.x, self.y = standard_map(self.x, self.y, self.kappa)
    self.xs[self.i] = self.x
    self.ys[self.i] = self.y
    self.i += 1

def timerEvent(self, e):
    self.moreData()
    self.curve.setData(self.xs[: self.i], self.ys[: self.i])
    self.plot.replot()

def test_mapdemo():
    """Map demo"""
    utils.test_widget(MapDemo, size=(600, 600))

if __name__ == "__main__":
    test_mapdemo()
```

4.2.14 Multi demo



```
import numpy as np
from qtpy.QtCore import Qt
from qtpy.QtGui import QPen
from qtpy.QtWidgets import QGridLayout, QWidget

from qwt import QwtPlot, QwtPlotCurve
from qwt.tests import utils

def drange(start, stop, step):
    start, stop, step = float(start), float(stop), float(step)
    size = int(round((stop - start) / step))
    result = [start] * size
    for i in range(size):
        result[i] += i * step
    return result

def lorentzian(x):
    return 1.0 / (1.0 + (x - 5.0) ** 2)

class MultiDemo(QWidget):
    def __init__(self, *args):
        QWidget.__init__(self, *args)
        layout = QGridLayout(self)
        # try to create a plot for SciPy arrays
```

(continues on next page)

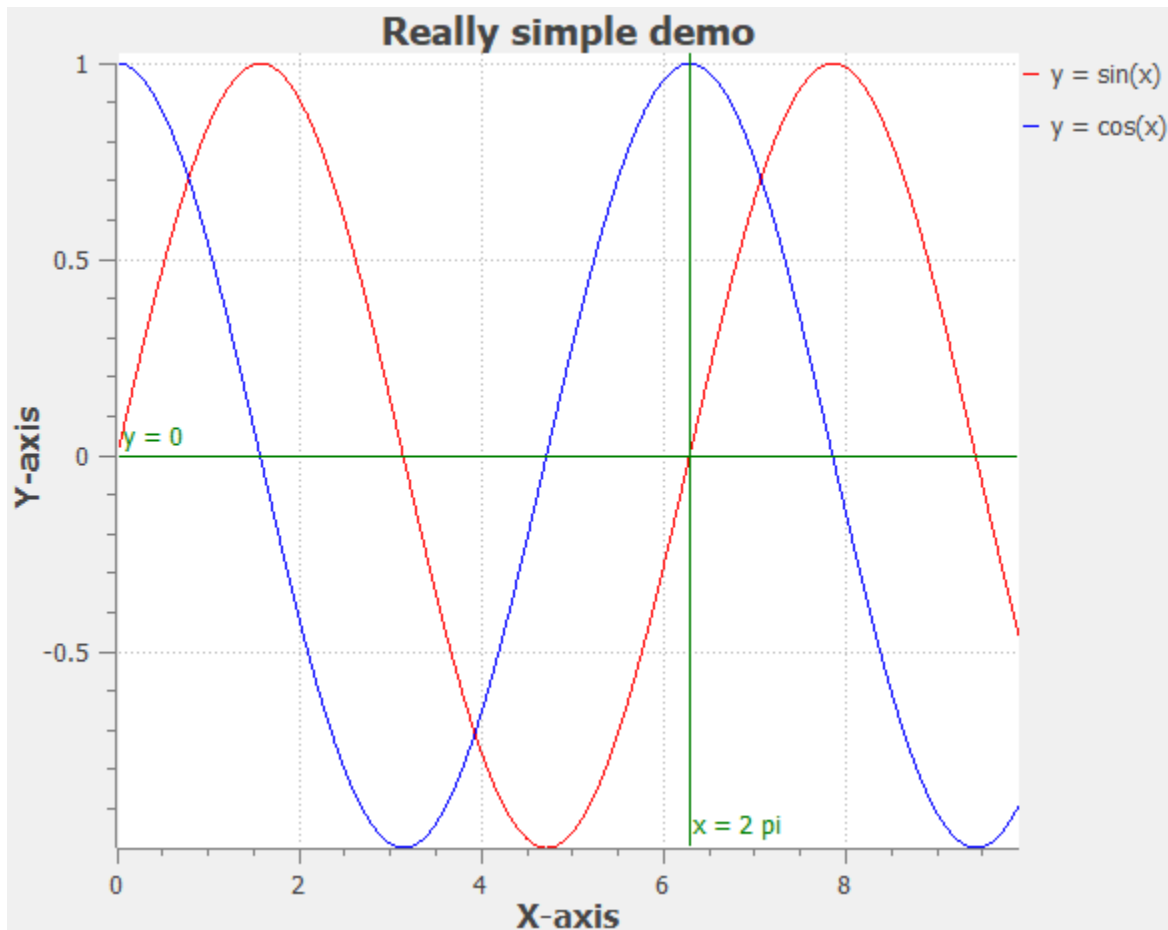
```
# make a curve and copy the data
numpy_curve = QwtPlotCurve("y = lorentzian(x)")
x = np.arange(0.0, 10.0, 0.01)
y = lorentzian(x)
numpy_curve.setData(x, y)
# here, we know we can plot NumPy arrays
numpy_plot = QwtPlot(self)
numpy_plot.setTitle("numpy array")
numpy_plot.setCanvasBackground(Qt.white)
numpy_plot.plotLayout().setCanvasMargin(0)
numpy_plot.plotLayout().setAlignCanvasToScales(True)
# insert a curve and make it red
numpy_curve.attach(numpy_plot)
numpy_curve.setPen(QPen(Qt.red))
layout.addWidget(numpy_plot, 0, 0)
numpy_plot.replot()

# create a plot widget for lists of Python floats
list_plot = QwtPlot(self)
list_plot.setTitle("Python list")
list_plot.setCanvasBackground(Qt.white)
list_plot.plotLayout().setCanvasMargin(0)
list_plot.plotLayout().setAlignCanvasToScales(True)
x = drange(0.0, 10.0, 0.01)
y = [lorentzian(item) for item in x]
# insert a curve, make it red and copy the lists
list_curve = QwtPlotCurve("y = lorentzian(x)")
list_curve.attach(list_plot)
list_curve.setPen(QPen(Qt.red))
list_curve.setData(x, y)
layout.addWidget(list_plot, 0, 1)
list_plot.replot()

def test_multidemo():
    """Multiple plot demo"""
    utils.test_widget(MultiDemo, size=(400, 300))

if __name__ == "__main__":
    test_multidemo()
```

4.2.15 Really simple demo



```
import os

import numpy as np
from qtpy.QtCore import Qt, QTimer

import qwt
from qwt.tests import utils

FNAMES = ("test_simple.svg", "test_simple.pdf", "test_simple.png")

class SimplePlot(qwt.QwtPlot):
    NUM_POINTS = 100
    TEST_EXPORT = True

    def __init__(self):
        qwt.QwtPlot.__init__(self)
        self.setTitle("Really simple demo")
        self.insertLegend(qwt.QwtLegend(), qwt.QwtPlot.RightLegend)
        self.setAxisTitle(qwt.QwtPlot.xBottom, "X-axis")
```

(continues on next page)

```
self.setAxisTitle(qwt.QwtPlot.yLeft, "Y-axis")
self.enableAxis(self.xBottom)
self.setCanvasBackground(Qt.white)

qwt.QwtPlotGrid.make(self, color=Qt.lightGray, width=0, style=Qt.DotLine)

# insert a few curves
x = np.linspace(0.0, 10.0, self.NUM_POINTS)
qwt.QwtPlotCurve.make(x, np.sin(x), "y = sin(x)", self, linecolor="red")
qwt.QwtPlotCurve.make(x, np.cos(x), "y = cos(x)", self, linecolor="blue")

# insert a horizontal marker at y = 0
qwt.QwtPlotMarker.make(
    label="y = 0",
    align=Qt.AlignRight | Qt.AlignTop,
    linestyle=qwt.QwtPlotMarker.HLine,
    color="darkGreen",
    plot=self,
)

# insert a vertical marker at x = 2 pi
qwt.QwtPlotMarker.make(
    xvalue=2 * np.pi,
    label="x = 2 pi",
    align=Qt.AlignRight | Qt.AlignTop,
    linestyle=qwt.QwtPlotMarker.VLine,
    color="darkGreen",
    plot=self,
)

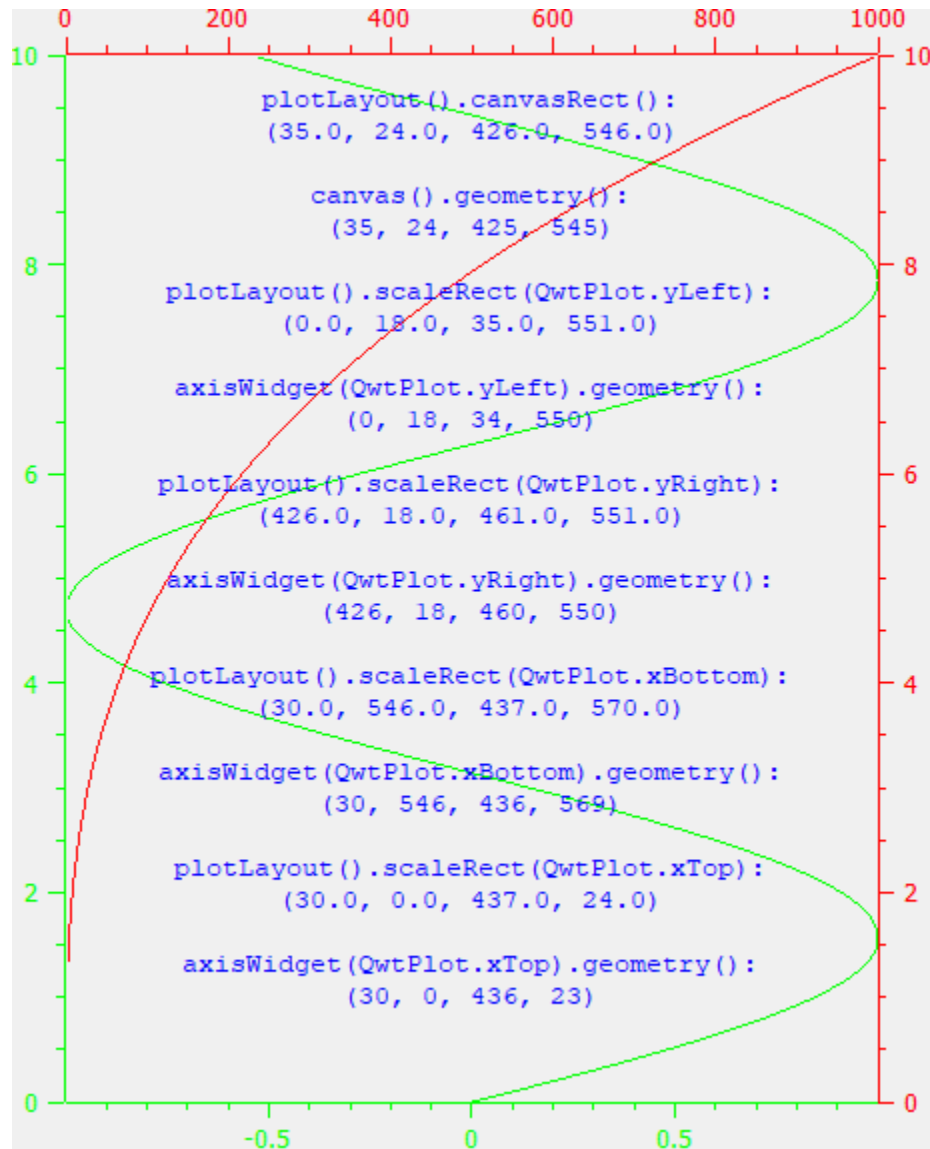
if self.TEST_EXPORT and utils.TestEnvironment().unattended:
    QTimer.singleShot(0, self.export_to_different_formats)

def export_to_different_formats(self):
    for fname in FNAMES:
        self.exportTo(fname)

def test_simple():
    """Simple plot example"""
    utils.test_widget(SimplePlot, size=(600, 400))
    for fname in FNAMES:
        if os.path.isfile(fname):
            os.remove(fname)

if __name__ == "__main__":
    test_simple()
```

4.2.16 Vertical plot demo



```
import numpy as np
from qtpy.QtCore import Qt
from qtpy.QtGui import QColor, QPalette, QPen

from qwt import QwtPlot, QwtPlotCurve, QwtPlotMarker, QwtText
from qwt.tests import utils

class VerticalPlot(QwtPlot):
    def __init__(self, parent=None):
        super(VerticalPlot, self).__init__(parent)
        self.setWindowTitle("PythonQwt")
        self.enableAxis(self.xTop, True)
        self.enableAxis(self.yRight, True)
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

y = np.linspace(0, 10, 500)
curve1 = QwtPlotCurve.make(np.sin(y), y, title="Test Curve 1")
curve2 = QwtPlotCurve.make(y**3, y, title="Test Curve 2")
curve2.setAxes(self.xTop, self.yRight)

for item, col, xa, ya in (
    (curve1, Qt.green, self.xBottom, self.yLeft),
    (curve2, Qt.red, self.xTop, self.yRight),
):
    item.attach(self)
    item.setPen(QPen(col))
    for axis_id in xa, ya:
        palette = self.axisWidget(axis_id).palette()
        palette.setColor(QPalette.WindowText, QColor(col))
        palette.setColor(QPalette.Text, QColor(col))
        self.axisWidget(axis_id).setPalette(palette)
        ticks_font = self.axisFont(axis_id)
        self.setAxisFont(axis_id, ticks_font)

self.marker = QwtPlotMarker.make(0, 5, plot=self)

def resizeEvent(self, event):
    super(VerticalPlot, self).resizeEvent(event)
    self.show_layout_details()

def show_layout_details(self):
    text = (
        "plotLayout().canvasRect():\n%r\n\n"
        "canvas().geometry():\n%r\n\n"
        "plotLayout().scaleRect(QwtPlot.yLeft):\n%r\n\n"
        "axisWidget(QwtPlot.yLeft).geometry():\n%r\n\n"
        "plotLayout().scaleRect(QwtPlot.yRight):\n%r\n\n"
        "axisWidget(QwtPlot.yRight).geometry():\n%r\n\n"
        "plotLayout().scaleRect(QwtPlot.xBottom):\n%r\n\n"
        "axisWidget(QwtPlot.xBottom).geometry():\n%r\n\n"
        "plotLayout().scaleRect(QwtPlot.xTop):\n%r\n\n"
        "axisWidget(QwtPlot.xTop).geometry():\n%r\n\n"
        % (
            self.plotLayout().canvasRect().getCoords(),
            self.canvas().geometry().getCoords(),
            self.plotLayout().scaleRect(QwtPlot.yLeft).getCoords(),
            self.axisWidget(QwtPlot.yLeft).geometry().getCoords(),
            self.plotLayout().scaleRect(QwtPlot.yRight).getCoords(),
            self.axisWidget(QwtPlot.yRight).geometry().getCoords(),
            self.plotLayout().scaleRect(QwtPlot.xBottom).getCoords(),
            self.axisWidget(QwtPlot.xBottom).geometry().getCoords(),
            self.plotLayout().scaleRect(QwtPlot.xTop).getCoords(),
            self.axisWidget(QwtPlot.xTop).geometry().getCoords(),
        )
    )
    self.marker.setLabel(QwtText.make(text, family="Courier New", color=Qt.blue))

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
def test_vertical():  
    """Vertical plot example"""  
    utils.test_widget(VerticalPlot, size=(300, 650))  
  
if __name__ == "__main__":  
    test_vertical()
```


Public API:

5.1 Plot widget fundamentals

5.1.1 QwtPlot

class `qwt.plot.QwtPlot(*args)`

A 2-D plotting widget

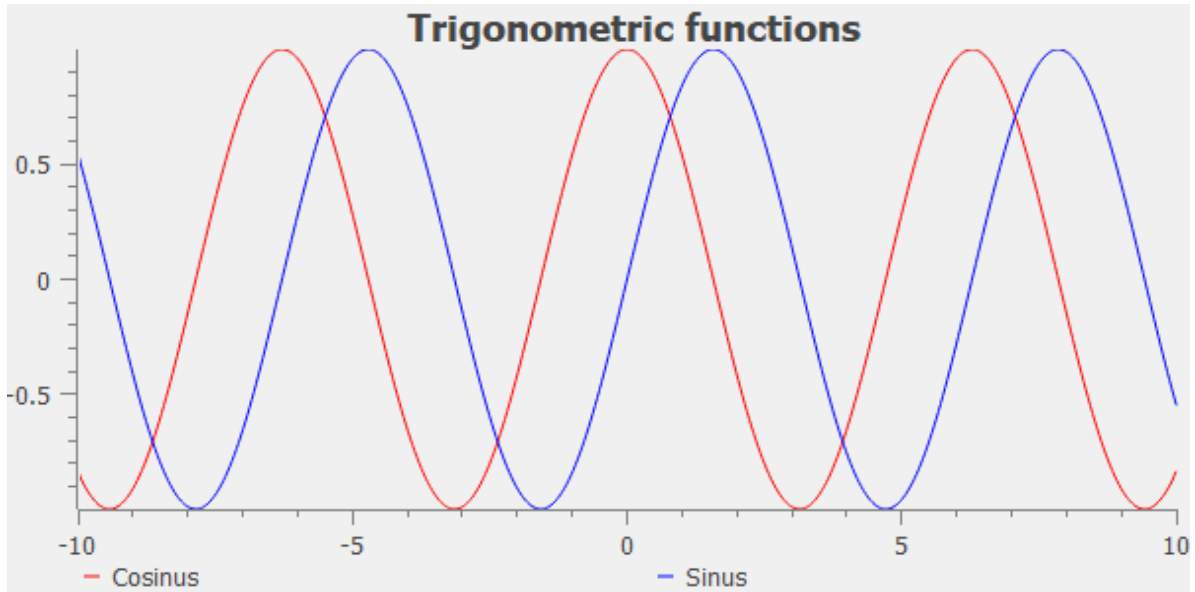
`QwtPlot` is a widget for plotting two-dimensional graphs. An unlimited number of plot items can be displayed on its canvas. Plot items might be curves (`qwt.plot_curve.QwtPlotCurve`), markers (`qwt.plot_marker.QwtPlotMarker`), the grid (`qwt.plot_grid.QwtPlotGrid`), or anything else derived from `QwtPlotItem`.

A plot can have up to four axes, with each plot item attached to an x- and a y axis. The scales at the axes can be explicitly set (`QwtScaleDiv`), or are calculated from the plot items, using algorithms (`QwtScaleEngine`) which can be configured separately for each axis.

The following example is a good starting point to see how to set up a plot widget:

```
from qtpy import QtWidgets as QW
import qwt
import numpy as np

app = QW.QApplication([])
x = np.linspace(-10, 10, 500)
plot = qwt.QwtPlot("Trigonometric functions")
plot.insertLegend(qwt.QwtLegend(), qwt.QwtPlot.BottomLegend)
qwt.QwtPlotCurve.make(x, np.cos(x), "Cosine", plot, linecolor="red",
    ↪antialiased=True)
qwt.QwtPlotCurve.make(x, np.sin(x), "Sine", plot, linecolor="blue",
    ↪antialiased=True)
plot.resize(600, 300)
plot.show()
```



```
class QwtPlot([title="" ], [parent=None ])
```

Parameters

- **title** (*str*) – Title text
- **parent** (*QWidget*) – Parent widget

itemAttached

A signal indicating, that an item has been attached/detached

Parameters

- **plotItem** – Plot item
- **on** – Attached/Detached

legendDataChanged

A signal with the attributes how to update the legend entries for a plot item.

Parameters

- **itemInfo** – Info about a plot item, build from `itemToInfo()`
- **data** – Attributes of the entries (usually ≤ 1) for the plot item.

insertItem(*item*)

Insert a plot item

Parameters

item (`qwt.plot.QwtPlotItem`) – PlotItem

➔ See also

`removeItem()`

Note

This was a member of QwtPlotDict in older versions.

removeItem(*item*)

Remove a plot item

Parameters

item (`qwt.plot.QwtPlotItem`) – PlotItem

See also

`insertItem()`

Note

This was a member of QwtPlotDict in older versions.

detachItems(*rtti=None*)

Detach items from the dictionary

Parameters

rtti (*int* or *None*) – In case of `QwtPlotItem.Rtti_PlotItem` or *None* (default) detach all items otherwise only those items of the type *rtti*.

Note

This was a member of QwtPlotDict in older versions.

itemList(*rtti=None*)

A list of attached plot items.

Use caution when iterating these lists, as removing/detaching an item will invalidate the iterator. Instead you can place pointers to objects to be removed in a removal list, and traverse that list later.

Parameters

rtti (*int*) – In case of `QwtPlotItem.Rtti_PlotItem` detach all items otherwise only those items of the type *rtti*.

Returns

List of all attached plot items of a specific type. If *rtti* is *None*, return a list of all attached plot items.

Note

This was a member of QwtPlotDict in older versions.

setFlatStyle(*state*)

Set or reset the flatStyle option

If the flatStyle option is set, the plot will be rendered without any margin (scales, canvas, layout).

Enabling this option makes the plot look flat and compact.

The `flatStyle` option is set to `True` by default.

Parameters

state (*bool*) – True or False.

➔ See also

`flatStyle()`

`flatStyle()`

Returns

True if the `flatStyle` option is set.

➔ See also

`setFlatStyle()`

`initAxesData()`

Initialize axes

`axisWidget(axisId)`

Parameters

axisId (*int*) – Axis index

Returns

Scale widget of the specified axis, or `None` if `axisId` is invalid.

`setAxisScaleEngine(axisId, scaleEngine)`

Change the scale engine for an axis

Parameters

- **axisId** (*int*) – Axis index
- **scaleEngine** (`qwt.scale_engine.QwtScaleEngine`) – Scale engine

➔ See also

`axisScaleEngine()`

`axisScaleEngine(axisId)`

Parameters

axisId (*int*) – Axis index

Returns

Scale engine for a specific axis

➔ See also

`setAxisScaleEngine()`

axisAutoScale(*axisId*)

Parameters

axisId (*int*) – Axis index

Returns

True, if autoscaling is enabled

axisEnabled(*axisId*)

Parameters

axisId (*int*) – Axis index

Returns

True, if a specified axis is enabled

axisFont(*axisId*)

Parameters

axisId (*int*) – Axis index

Returns

The font of the scale labels for a specified axis

axisMaxMajor(*axisId*)

Parameters

axisId (*int*) – Axis index

Returns

The maximum number of major ticks for a specified axis

➔ See also

`setAxisMaxMajor()`, `qwt.scale_engine.QwtScaleEngine.divideScale()`

axisMaxMinor(*axisId*)

Parameters

axisId (*int*) – Axis index

Returns

The maximum number of minor ticks for a specified axis

➔ See also

`setAxisMaxMinor()`, `qwt.scale_engine.QwtScaleEngine.divideScale()`

axisScaleDiv(*axisId*)

Parameters

axisId (*int*) – Axis index

Returns

The scale division of a specified axis

`axisScaleDiv(axisId).lowerBound()`, `axisScaleDiv(axisId).upperBound()` are the current limits of the axis scale.

 **See also**

`qwt.scale_div.QwtScaleDiv`, `setAxisScaleDiv()`, `qwt.scale_engine.QwtScaleEngine.divideScale()`

axisScaleDraw(*axisId*)**Parameters**

axisId (*int*) – Axis index

Returns

Specified scaleDraw for axis, or NULL if axis is invalid.

axisStepSize(*axisId*)**Parameters**

axisId (*int*) – Axis index

Returns

step size parameter value

This doesn't need to be the step size of the current scale.

 **See also**

`setAxisScale()`, `qwt.scale_engine.QwtScaleEngine.divideScale()`

axisMargin(*axisId*)**Parameters**

axisId (*int*) – Axis index

Returns

Relative margin of the axis, as a fraction of the full axis range

 **See also**

`setAxisMargin()`

axisInterval(*axisId*)**Parameters**

axisId (*int*) – Axis index

Returns

The current interval of the specified axis

This is only a convenience function for `axisScaleDiv(axisId).interval()`

 See also`qwt.scale_div.QwtScaleDiv, axisScaleDiv()`**axisTitle**(*axisId*)**Parameters****axisId** (*int*) – Axis index**Returns**

Title of a specified axis

enableAxis(*axisId, tf=True*)

Enable or disable a specified axis

When an axis is disabled, this only means that it is not visible on the screen. Curves, markers and can be attached to disabled axes, and transformation of screen coordinates into values works as normal.

Only xBottom and yLeft are enabled by default.

Parameters

- **axisId** (*int*) – Axis index
- **tf** (*bool*) – True (enabled) or False (disabled)

invTransform(*axisId, pos*)

Transform the x or y coordinate of a position in the drawing region into a value.

Parameters

- **axisId** (*int*) – Axis index
- **pos** (*int*) – position

 **Warning**

The position can be an x or a y coordinate, depending on the specified axis.

transform(*axisId, value*)

Transform a value into a coordinate in the plotting region

Parameters

- **axisId** (*int*) – Axis index
- **value** (*float*) – Value

Returns

X or Y coordinate in the plotting region corresponding to the value.

setAxisFont(*axisId, font*)

Change the font of an axis

Parameters

- **axisId** (*int*) – Axis index
- **font** (*QFont*) – Font

Warning

This function changes the font of the tick labels, not of the axis title.

setAxisAutoScale(*axisId*, *on=True*)

Enable autoscaling for a specified axis

This member function is used to switch back to autoscaling mode after a fixed scale has been set. Autoscaling is enabled by default.

Parameters

- **axisId** (*int*) – Axis index
- **on** (*bool*) – On/Off

See also

`setAxisScale()`, `setAxisScaleDiv()`, `updateAxes()`

Note

The autoscaling flag has no effect until `updateAxes()` is executed (called by `replot()`).

setAxisScale(*axisId*, *min_*, *max_*, *stepSize=0*)

Disable autoscaling and specify a fixed scale for a selected axis.

In `updateAxes()` the scale engine calculates a scale division from the specified parameters, that will be assigned to the scale widget. So updates of the scale widget usually happen delayed with the next replot.

Parameters

- **axisId** (*int*) – Axis index
- **min** (*float*) – Minimum of the scale
- **max** (*float*) – Maximum of the scale
- **stepSize** (*float*) – Major step size. If `step == 0`, the step size is calculated automatically using the `maxMajor` setting.

See also

`setAxisMaxMajor()`, `setAxisAutoScale()`, `axisStepSize()`, `qwt.scale_engine.QwtScaleEngine.divideScale()`

setAxisScaleDiv(*axisId*, *scaleDiv*)

Disable autoscaling and specify a fixed scale for a selected axis.

The scale division will be stored locally only until the next call of `updateAxes()`. So updates of the scale widget usually happen delayed with the next replot.

Parameters

- **axisId** (*int*) – Axis index

- **scaleDiv** (`qwt.scale_div.QwtScaleDiv`) – Scale division

➔ See also

`setAxisScale()`, `setAxisAutoScale()`

setAxisScaleDraw(*axisId*, *scaleDraw*)

Set a scale draw

Parameters

- **axisId** (*int*) – Axis index
- **scaleDraw** (`qwt.scale_draw.QwtScaleDraw`) – Object responsible for drawing scales.

By passing `scaleDraw` it is possible to extend `QwtScaleDraw` functionality and let it take place in `QwtPlot`. Please note that `scaleDraw` has to be created with `new` and will be deleted by the corresponding `QwtScale` member (like a child object).

➔ See also

`qwt.scale_draw.QwtScaleDraw`, `qwt.scale_widget.QwtScaleWidget`

⚠ Warning

The attributes of `scaleDraw` will be overwritten by those of the previous `QwtScaleDraw`.

setAxisLabelAlignment(*axisId*, *alignment*)

Change the alignment of the tick labels

Parameters

- **axisId** (*int*) – Axis index
- **alignment** (`Qt.Alignment`) – Or'd `Qt.AlignmentFlags`

➔ See also

`qwt.scale_draw.QwtScaleDraw.setLabelAlignment()`

setAxisLabelRotation(*axisId*, *rotation*)

Rotate all tick labels

Parameters

- **axisId** (*int*) – Axis index
- **rotation** (*float*) – Angle in degrees. When changing the label rotation, the label alignment might be adjusted too.

 See also`setLabelRotation()`, `setAxisLabelAlignment()`**setAxisLabelAutoSize**(*axisId*, *state*)

Set tick labels automatic size option (default: on)

Parameters

- **axisId** (*int*) – Axis index
- **state** (*bool*) – On/off

 See also`qwt.scale_draw.QwtScaleDraw.setLabelAutoSize()`**setAxisMaxMinor**(*axisId*, *maxMinor*)

Set the maximum number of minor scale intervals for a specified axis

Parameters

- **axisId** (*int*) – Axis index
- **maxMinor** (*int*) – Maximum number of minor steps

 See also`axisMaxMinor()`**setAxisMaxMajor**(*axisId*, *maxMajor*)

Set the maximum number of major scale intervals for a specified axis

Parameters

- **axisId** (*int*) – Axis index
- **maxMajor** (*int*) – Maximum number of major steps

 See also`axisMaxMajor()`**setAxisMargin**(*axisId*, *margin*)

Set the relative margin of the axis, as a fraction of the full axis range

Parameters

- **axisId** (*int*) – Axis index
- **margin** (*float*) – Relative margin (float between 0 and 1)

➔ See also[`axisMargin\(\)`](#)**setAxisTitle**(*axisId*, *title*)

Change the title of a specified axis

Parameters

- **axisId** (*int*) – Axis index
- **title** (`qwt.text.QwtText` or *str*) – axis title

updateAxes()

Rebuild the axes scales

In case of autoscaling the boundaries of a scale are calculated from the bounding rectangles of all plot items, having the `QwtPlotItem.AutoScale` flag enabled (`QwtScaleEngine.autoScale()`). Then a scale division is calculated (`QwtScaleEngine.didvideScale()`) and assigned to scale widget.

When the scale boundaries have been assigned with `setAxisScale()` a scale division is calculated (`QwtScaleEngine.didvideScale()`) for this interval and assigned to the scale widget.

When the scale has been set explicitly by `setAxisScaleDiv()` the locally stored scale division gets assigned to the scale widget.

The scale widget indicates modifications by emitting a `QwtScaleWidget.scaleDivChanged()` signal.

`updateAxes()` is usually called by `replot()`.

➔ See also[`setAxisAutoScale\(\)`](#), [`setAxisScale\(\)`](#), [`setAxisScaleDiv\(\)`](#), [`replot\(\)`](#), [`QwtPlotItem.boundingRect\(\)`](#)**setCanvas**(*canvas*)

Set the drawing canvas of the plot widget.

The default canvas is a `QwtPlotCanvas`.

Parameters

canvas (`QWidget`) – Canvas Widget

➔ See also[`canvas\(\)`](#)**setMouseTracking**(*enable*)

Enable or disable mouse tracking for the plot.

The plot's drawing area is occupied by the canvas widget, so mouse move events over the plot are received by the canvas rather than the plot itself. This override propagates the mouse-tracking state to the canvas so that enabling tracking on the plot delivers mouse move events even when no mouse button is pressed (see Issue #88).

Parameters

enable (*bool*) – True to enable mouse tracking, False to disable it

event(*self*, *e*: *QEvent* | *None*) → bool

eventFilter(*self*, *a0*: *QObject* | *None*, *a1*: *QEvent* | *None*) → bool

autoRefresh()

Replots the plot if `autoReplot()` is True.

setAutoReplot(*tf=True*)

Set or reset the autoReplot option

If the autoReplot option is set, the plot will be updated implicitly by manipulating member functions. Since this may be time-consuming, it is recommended to leave this option switched off and call `replot()` explicitly if necessary.

The autoReplot option is set to false by default, which means that the user has to call `replot()` in order to make changes visible.

Parameters

tf (*bool*) – True or False. Defaults to True.

➔ See also

`autoReplot()`

autoReplot()

Returns

True if the autoReplot option is set.

➔ See also

`setAutoReplot()`

setTitle(*title*)

Change the plot's title

Parameters

title (*str* or `qwt.text.QwtText`) – New title

➔ See also

`title()`

title()

Returns

Title of the plot

➔ See also

`setTitle()`

titleLabel()**Returns**

Title label widget.

setFooter(*text*)

Change the text the footer

Parameters

text (*str* or `qwt.text.QwtText`) – New text of the footer

 **See also**

`footer()`

footer()**Returns**

Text of the footer

 **See also**

`setFooter()`

footerLabel()**Returns**

Footer label widget.

setPlotLayout(*layout*)

Assign a new plot layout

Parameters

layout (`qwt.plot_layout.QwtPlotLayout`) – Layout

 **See also**

`plotLayout()`

plotLayout()**Returns**

the plot's layout

 **See also**

`setPlotLayout()`

legend()**Returns**

the plot's legend

➔ See also

`insertLegend()`

canvas()

Returns

the plot's canvas

sizeHint()

Returns

Size hint for the plot widget

➔ See also

`minimumSizeHint()`

minimumSizeHint()

Returns

Return a minimum size hint

resizeEvent(*self*, *a0*: *QResizeEvent* | *None*)

replot()

Redraw the plot

If the *autoReplot* option is not set (which is the default) or if any curves are attached to raw data, the plot has to be refreshed explicitly in order to make changes visible.

➔ See also

`updateAxes()`, `setAutoReplot()`

updateLayout()

Adjust plot content to its current size.

➔ See also

`resizeEvent()`

getCanvasMarginsHint(*maps*, *canvasRect*)

Calculate the canvas margins

Parameters

- **maps** (*list*) – *QwtPlot.axisCnt* maps, mapping between plot and paint device coordinates
- **canvasRect** (*QRectF*) – Bounding rectangle where to paint

Plot items might indicate, that they need some extra space at the borders of the canvas by the *QwtPlotItem.Margins* flag.

➔ See also`updateCanvasMargins()`, `getCanvasMarginHint()`**updateCanvasMargins()**

Update the canvas margins

Plot items might indicate, that they need some extra space at the borders of the canvas by the `QwtPlotItem.Margins` flag.**➔ See also**`getCanvasMarginsHint()`, `QwtPlotItem.getCanvasMarginHint()`**drawCanvas(*painter*)**

Redraw the canvas.

Parameters**painter** (`QPainter`) – Painter used for drawing**⚠ Warning**

drawCanvas calls drawItems what is also used for printing. Applications that like to add individual plot items better overload drawItems()

➔ See also`getCanvasMarginsHint()`, `QwtPlotItem.getCanvasMarginHint()`**drawItems(*painter*, *canvasRect*, *maps*)**

Redraw the canvas.

Parameters

- **painter** (`QPainter`) – Painter used for drawing
- **canvasRect** (`QRectF`) – Bounding rectangle where to paint
- **maps** (`list`) – `QwtPlot.axisCnt` maps, mapping between plot and paint device coordinates

i NoteUsually `canvasRect` is `contentsRect()` of the plot canvas. Due to a bug in Qt this rectangle might be wrong for certain frame styles (f.e `QFrame.Box`) and it might be necessary to fix the margins manually using `QWidget.setContentsMargins()`**canvasMap(*axisId*)****Parameters****axisId** (`int`) – Axis

Returns

Map for the axis on the canvas. With this map pixel coordinates can translated to plot coordinates and vice versa.

 **See also**

`qwt.scale_map.QwtScaleMap`, `transform()`, `invTransform()`

setCanvasBackground(*brush*)

Change the background of the plotting area

Sets brush to *QPalette.Window* of all color groups of the palette of the canvas. Using `canvas().setPalette()` is a more powerful way to set these colors.

Parameters

brush (*QBrush*) – New background brush

 **See also**

`canvasBackground()`

canvasBackground()**Returns**

Background brush of the plotting area.

 **See also**

`setCanvasBackground()`

axisValid(*axis_id*)**Parameters**

axis_id (*int*) – Axis

Returns

True if the specified axis exists, otherwise False

insertLegend(*legend*, *pos=None*, *ratio=-1*)

Insert a legend

If the position legend is *QwtPlot.LeftLegend* or *QwtPlot.RightLegend* the legend will be organized in one column from top to down. Otherwise the legend items will be placed in a table with a best fit number of columns from left to right.

`insertLegend()` will set the plot widget as parent for the legend. The legend will be deleted in the destructor of the plot or when another legend is inserted.

Legends, that are not inserted into the layout of the plot widget need to connect to the `legendDataChanged()` signal. Calling `updateLegend()` initiates this signal for an initial update. When the application code wants to implement its own layout this also needs to be done for rendering plots to a document (see `QwtPlotRenderer`).

Parameters

- **legend** (`qwt.legend.QwtAbstractLegend`) – Legend

- **pos** (*QwtPlot.LegendPosition*) – The legend’s position.
- **ratio** (*float*) – Ratio between legend and the bounding rectangle of title, canvas and axes

Note

For top/left position the number of columns will be limited to 1, otherwise it will be set to unlimited.

Note

The legend will be shrunk if it would need more space than the given ratio. The ratio is limited to]0.0 .. 1.0]. In case of ≤ 0.0 it will be reset to the default ratio. The default vertical/horizontal ratio is 0.33/0.5.

See also

`legend()`, `qwt.plot_layout.QwtPlotLayout.legendPosition()`, `qwt.plot_layout.QwtPlotLayout.setLegendPosition()`

updateLegend(*plotItem=None*)

If *plotItem* is `None`, emit `QwtPlot.legendDataChanged` for all plot item. Otherwise, emit the signal for passed plot item.

Parameters

plotItem (`qwt.plot.QwtPlotItem`) – Plot item

See also

`QwtPlotItem.legendData()`, `QwtPlot.legendDataChanged`

updateLegendItems(*plotItem, legendData*)

Update all plot items interested in legend attributes

Call `QwtPlotItem.updateLegend()`, when the `QwtPlotItem.LegendInterest` flag is set.

Parameters

- **plotItem** (`qwt.plot.QwtPlotItem`) – Plot item
- **legendData** (*list*) – Entries to be displayed for the plot item (usually 1)

See also

`QwtPlotItem.LegendInterest()`, `QwtPlotItem.updateLegend()`

attachItem(*plotItem, on*)

Attach/Detach a plot item

Parameters

- **plotItem** (`qwt.plot.QwtPlotItem`) – Plot item

- **on** (*bool*) – When true attach the item, otherwise detach it

print_(*printer*)

Print plot to printer

Parameters

printer (*QPaintDevice* or *QPrinter* or *QSvgGenerator*) – Printer

exportTo(*filename*, *size*=(800, 600), *size_mm*=None, *resolution*=85, *format_*=None)

Export plot to PDF or image file (SVG, PNG, ...)

Parameters

- **filename** (*str*) – Filename
- **size** (*tuple*) – (width, height) size in pixels
- **size_mm** (*tuple*) – (width, height) size in millimeters
- **resolution** (*int*) – Resolution in dots per Inch (dpi)
- **format** (*str*) – File format (PDF, SVG, PNG, ...)

5.1.2 QwtPlotItem

class `qwt.plot.QwtPlotItem`(*title*=None, *icon*=None)

Base class for items on the plot canvas

A plot item is “something”, that can be painted on the plot canvas, or only affects the scales of the plot widget. They can be categorized as:

- Representator

A “Representator” is an item that represents some sort of data on the plot canvas. The different representator classes are organized according to the characteristics of the data:

- `qwt.plot_marker.QwtPlotMarker`: Represents a point or a horizontal/vertical coordinate
- `qwt.plot_curve.QwtPlotCurve`: Represents a series of points

- Decorators

A “Decorator” is an item, that displays additional information, that is not related to any data:

- `qwt.plot_grid.QwtPlotGrid`

Depending on the `QwtPlotItem.ItemAttribute` flags, an item is included into autoscaling or has an entry on the legend.

Before misusing the existing item classes it might be better to implement a new type of plot item (don’t implement a watermark as spectrogram). Deriving a new type of `QwtPlotItem` primarily means to implement the `YourPlotItem.draw()` method.

➔ See also

The `cpuplot` example shows the implementation of additional plot items.

class `QwtPlotItem`([*title*=None])

Constructor

Parameters

title (`qwt.text.QwtText` or *str*) – Title of the item

attach(*plot*)

Attach the item to a plot.

This method will attach a *QwtPlotItem* to the *QwtPlot* argument. It will first detach the *QwtPlotItem* from any plot from a previous call to *attach* (if necessary). If a *None* argument is passed, it will detach from any *QwtPlot* it was attached to.

Parameters

plot (`qwt.plot.QwtPlot`) – Plot widget

 **See also**

[*detach\(\)*](#)

detach()

Detach the item from a plot.

This method detaches a *QwtPlotItem* from any *QwtPlot* it has been associated with.

 **See also**

[*attach\(\)*](#)

rtti()

Return *rtti* for the specific class represented. *QwtPlotItem* is simply a virtual interface class, and base classes will implement this method with specific *rtti* values so a user can differentiate them.

Returns

rtti value

plot()**Returns**

attached plot

z()

Plot items are painted in increasing z-order.

Returns

item z order

 **See also**

[*setZ\(\)*](#), [*QwtPlotDict.itemList\(\)*](#)

setZ(*z*)

Set the z value

Plot items are painted in increasing z-order.

Parameters

z (*float*) – Z-value

➔ See also

`z()`, `QwtPlotDict.itemList()`

setTitle(*title*)

Set a new title

Parameters

title (`qwt.text.QwtText` or `str`) – Title

➔ See also

`title()`

title()

Returns

Title of the item

➔ See also

`setTitle()`

setItemAttribute(*attribute*, *on=True*)

Toggle an item attribute

Parameters

- **attribute** (`int`) – Attribute type
- **on** (`bool`) – True/False

➔ See also

`testItemAttribute()`

testItemAttribute(*attribute*)

Test an item attribute

Parameters

attribute (`int`) – Attribute type

Returns

True/False

➔ See also

`setItemAttribute()`

setItemInterest(*interest*, *on=True*)

Toggle an item interest

Parameters

- **attribute** (*int*) – Interest type
- **on** (*bool*) – True/False

 **See also**

[testItemInterest\(\)](#)

testItemInterest(*interest*)

Test an item interest

Parameters

- **attribute** (*int*) – Interest type

Returns

True/False

 **See also**

[setItemInterest\(\)](#)

setRenderHint(*hint*, *on=True*)

Toggle a render hint

Parameters

- **hint** (*int*) – Render hint
- **on** (*bool*) – True/False

 **See also**

[testRenderHint\(\)](#)

testRenderHint(*hint*)

Test a render hint

Parameters

- **attribute** (*int*) – Render hint

Returns

True/False

 **See also**

[setRenderHint\(\)](#)

setLegendIconSize(*size*)

Set the size of the legend icon

The default setting is 8x8 pixels

Parameters**size** (*QSize*) – Size **See also**[*legendIconSize\(\)*](#), [*legendIcon\(\)*](#)**legendIconSize()****Returns**

Legend icon size

 **See also**[*setLegendIconSize\(\)*](#), [*legendIcon\(\)*](#)**legendIcon(*index*, *size*)****Parameters**

- **index** (*int*) – Index of the legend entry (usually there is only one)
- **size** (*QSizeF*) – Icon size

Returns

Icon representing the item on the legend

The default implementation returns an invalid icon

 **See also**[*setLegendIconSize\(\)*](#), [*legendData\(\)*](#)**show()**

Show the item

hide()

Hide the item

setVisible(*on*)

Show/Hide the item

Parameters**on** (*bool*) – Show if True, otherwise hide **See also**[*isVisible\(\)*](#), [*show\(\)*](#), [*hide\(\)*](#)**isVisible()****Returns**

True if visible

➤ See also`setVisible(), show(), hide()`**itemChanged()**

Update the legend and call `QwtPlot.autoRefresh()` for the parent plot.

➤ See also`QwtPlot.legendChanged(), QwtPlot.autoRefresh()`**legendChanged()**

Update the legend of the parent plot.

➤ See also`QwtPlot.updateLegend(), itemChanged()`**setAxes(xAxis, yAxis)**

Set X and Y axis

The item will painted according to the coordinates of its Axes.

Parameters

- **xAxis** (*int*) – X Axis (`QwtPlot.xBottom` or `QwtPlot.xTop`)
- **yAxis** (*int*) – Y Axis (`QwtPlot.yLeft` or `QwtPlot.yRight`)

➤ See also`setXAxis(), setYAxis(), xAxis(), yAxis()`**setAxis(xAxis, yAxis)**

Set X and Y axis

⚠ Warning

`setAxis` has been removed in Qwt6: please use `setAxes()` instead

setXAxis(axis)

Set the X axis

The item will painted according to the coordinates its Axes.

Parameters

- **axis** (*int*) – X Axis (`QwtPlot.xBottom` or `QwtPlot.xTop`)

➤ See also`setAxes(), setYAxis(), xAxis(), yAxis()`**setYAxis(*axis*)**

Set the Y axis

The item will be painted according to the coordinates of its axes.

Parameters**axis** (*int*) – Y Axis (*QwtPlot.yLeft* or *QwtPlot.yRight*)**➤ See also**`setAxes(), setXAxis(), xAxis(), yAxis()`**xAxis()****Returns**

xAxis

yAxis()**Returns**

yAxis

boundingRect()**Returns**An invalid bounding rect: `QRectF(1.0, 1.0, -2.0, -2.0)`**i Note**

A width or height < 0.0 is ignored by the autoscaler

getCanvasMarginHint(*xMap*, *yMap*, *canvasRect*)

Calculate a hint for the canvas margin

When the `QwtPlotItem::Margins` flag is enabled the plot item indicates, that it needs some margins at the borders of the canvas. This is f.e. used by bar charts to reserve space for displaying the bars.

The margins are in target device coordinates (pixels on screen)

Parameters

- **xMap** (`qwt.scale_map.QwtScaleMap`) – Maps x-values into pixel coordinates.
- **yMap** (`qwt.scale_map.QwtScaleMap`) – Maps y-values into pixel coordinates.
- **canvasRect** (`QRectF`) – Contents rectangle of the canvas in painter coordinates

➤ See also`QwtPlot.getCanvasMarginsHint(), QwtPlot.updateCanvasMargins(),`

legendData()

Return all information, that is needed to represent the item on the legend

QwtLegendData is basically a list of QVariants that makes it possible to overload and reimplement legendData() to return almost any type of information, that is understood by the receiver that acts as the legend.

The default implementation returns one entry with the title() of the item and the legendIcon().

Returns

Data, that is needed to represent the item on the legend

 **See also**

[title\(\)](#), [legendIcon\(\)](#), [qwt.legend.QwtLegend](#)

updateLegend(*item*, *data*)

Update the item to changes of the legend info

Plot items that want to display a legend (not those, that want to be displayed on a legend !) will have to implement updateLegend().

updateLegend() is only called when the LegendInterest interest is enabled. The default implementation does nothing.

Parameters

- **item** ([qwt.plot.QwtPlotItem](#)) – Plot item to be displayed on a legend
- **data** (*list*) – Attributes how to display item on the legend

 **Note**

Plot items, that want to be displayed on a legend need to enable the *QwtPlotItem.Legend* flag and to implement legendData() and legendIcon()

scaleRect(*xMap*, *yMap*)

Calculate the bounding scale rectangle of 2 maps

Parameters

- **xMap** ([qwt.scale_map.QwtScaleMap](#)) – Maps x-values into pixel coordinates.
- **yMap** ([qwt.scale_map.QwtScaleMap](#)) – Maps y-values into pixel coordinates.

Returns

Bounding scale rect of the scale maps, not normalized

paintRect(*xMap*, *yMap*)

Calculate the bounding paint rectangle of 2 maps

Parameters

- **xMap** ([qwt.scale_map.QwtScaleMap](#)) – Maps x-values into pixel coordinates.
- **yMap** ([qwt.scale_map.QwtScaleMap](#)) – Maps y-values into pixel coordinates.

Returns

Bounding paint rectangle of the scale maps, not normalized

5.1.3 QwtPlotCanvas

class `qwt.plot_canvas.QwtPlotCanvas` (*plot=None*)

Canvas of a QwtPlot.

Canvas is the widget where all plot items are displayed

➔ See also

`qwt.plot.QwtPlot.setCanvas()`

Paint attributes:

- *QwtPlotCanvas.BackingStore*:

Paint double buffered reusing the content of the pixmap buffer when possible.

Using a backing store might improve the performance significantly, when working with widget overlays (like rubber bands). Disabling the cache might improve the performance for incremental paints (using `qwt.plot_directpainter.QwtPlotDirectPainter`).

- *QwtPlotCanvas.Opaque*:

Try to fill the complete contents rectangle of the plot canvas

When using styled backgrounds Qt assumes, that the canvas doesn't fill its area completely (f.e because of rounded borders) and fills the area below the canvas. When this is done with gradients it might result in a serious performance bottleneck - depending on the size.

When the Opaque attribute is enabled the canvas tries to identify the gaps with some heuristics and to fill those only.

⚠ Warning

Will not work for semitransparent backgrounds

- *QwtPlotCanvas.HackStyledBackground*:

Try to improve painting of styled backgrounds

QwtPlotCanvas supports the box model attributes for customizing the layout with style sheets. Unfortunately the design of Qt style sheets has no concept how to handle backgrounds with rounded corners - beside of padding.

When *HackStyledBackground* is enabled the plot canvas tries to separate the background from the background border by reverse engineering to paint the background before and the border after the plot items. In this order the border gets perfectly antialiased and you can avoid some pixel artifacts in the corners.

- *QwtPlotCanvas.ImmediatePaint*:

When *ImmediatePaint* is set `replot()` calls `repaint()` instead of `update()`.

➔ See also

`replot()`, `QWidget.repaint()`, `QWidget.update()`

Focus indicators:

- *QwtPlotCanvas.NoFocusIndicator*:
Don't paint a focus indicator
- *QwtPlotCanvas.CanvasFocusIndicator*:
The focus is related to the complete canvas. Paint the focus indicator using `paintFocus()`
- *QwtPlotCanvas.ItemFocusIndicator*:
The focus is related to an item (curve, point, ...) on the canvas. It is up to the application to display a focus indication using f.e. highlighting.

class `QwtPlotCanvas`(`[plot=None]`)

Constructor

Parameters

`plot` (`qwt.plot.QwtPlot`) – Parent plot widget

 **See also**

`qwt.plot.QwtPlot.setCanvas()`

plot()

Returns

Parent plot widget

setPaintAttribute(*attribute*, *on=True*)

Changing the paint attributes

Paint attributes:

- *QwtPlotCanvas.BackingStore*
- *QwtPlotCanvas.Opaque*
- *QwtPlotCanvas.HackStyledBackground*
- *QwtPlotCanvas.ImmediatePaint*

Parameters

- **attribute** (*int*) – Paint attribute
- **on** (*bool*) – On/Off

 **See also**

`testPaintAttribute()`, `backingStore()`

testPaintAttribute(*attribute*)

Test whether a paint attribute is enabled

Parameters

attribute (*int*) – Paint attribute

Returns

True, when attribute is enabled

➔ See also

[`setPaintAttribute\(\)`](#)

backingStore()

Returns

Backing store, might be None

invalidateBackingStore()

Invalidate the internal backing store

setFocusIndicator(*focusIndicator*)

Set the focus indicator

Focus indicators:

- *QwtPlotCanvas.NoFocusIndicator*
- *QwtPlotCanvas.CanvasFocusIndicator*
- *QwtPlotCanvas.ItemFocusIndicator*

Parameters

focusIndicator (*int*) – Focus indicator

➔ See also

[`focusIndicator\(\)`](#)

focusIndicator()

Returns

Focus indicator

➔ See also

[`setFocusIndicator\(\)`](#)

setBorderRadius(*radius*)

Set the radius for the corners of the border frame

Parameters

radius (*float*) – Radius of a rounded corner

➔ See also

[`borderRadius\(\)`](#)

borderRadius()

Returns

Radius for the corners of the border frame

➔ See also

[setBorderRadius\(\)](#)

event(*self*, *e*: *QEvent* | *None*) → bool

paintEvent(*self*, *a0*: *QPaintEvent* | *None*)

drawBorder(*painter*)

Draw the border of the plot canvas

Parameters

painter (*QPainter*) – Painter

➔ See also

[setBorderRadius\(\)](#)

resizeEvent(*self*, *a0*: *QResizeEvent* | *None*)

drawFocusIndicator(*painter*)

Draw the focus indication

Parameters

painter (*QPainter*) – Painter

replot()

Invalidate the paint cache and repaint the canvas

updateStyleSheetInfo()

Update the cached information about the current style sheet

borderPath(*rect*)

Calculate the painter path for a styled or rounded border

When the canvas has no styled background or rounded borders the painter path is empty.

Parameters

rect (*QRect*) – Bounding rectangle of the canvas

Returns

Painter path, that can be used for clipping

5.2 Plot items

5.2.1 QwtPlotGrid

class `qwt.plot_grid.QwtPlotGrid`(*title*='Grid')

A class which draws a coordinate grid

The *QwtPlotGrid* class can be used to draw a coordinate grid. A coordinate grid consists of major and minor vertical and horizontal grid lines. The locations of the grid lines are determined by the X and Y scale divisions which can be assigned with *setXDiv()* and *setYDiv()*. The *draw()* member draws the grid within a bounding rectangle.

classmethod `make`(*plot=None, z=None, enablemajor=None, enableminor=None, color=None, width=None, style=None, mincolor=None, minwidth=None, minstyle=None*)

Create and setup a new `QwtPlotGrid` object (convenience function).

Parameters

- **plot** (`qwt.plot.QwtPlot` or `None`) – Plot to attach the curve to
- **z** (`float` or `None`) – Z-value
- **enablemajor** (`bool` or `None`) – Tuple of two boolean values (x, y) for enabling major grid lines
- **enableminor** (`bool` or `None`) – Tuple of two boolean values (x, y) for enabling minor grid lines
- **color** (`QColor` or `str` or `None`) – Pen color for both major and minor grid lines (default: `Qt.gray`)
- **width** (`float` or `None`) – Pen width for both major and minor grid lines (default: 1.0)
- **style** (`Qt.PenStyle` or `None`) – Pen style for both major and minor grid lines (default: `Qt.DotLine`)
- **mincolor** (`QColor` or `str` or `None`) – Pen color for minor grid lines only (default: `Qt.gray`)
- **minwidth** (`float` or `None`) – Pen width for minor grid lines only (default: 1.0)
- **minstyle** (`Qt.PenStyle` or `None`) – Pen style for minor grid lines only (default: `Qt.DotLine`)

➔ See also

`setMinorPen()`, `setMajorPen()`

`rtti()`

Returns

Return `QwtPlotItem.Rtti_PlotGrid`

`enableX(on)`

Enable or disable vertical grid lines

Parameters

on (`bool`) – Enable (true) or disable

➔ See also

`enableXMin()`

`enableY(on)`

Enable or disable horizontal grid lines

Parameters

on (`bool`) – Enable (true) or disable

➔ See also

[enableYMin\(\)](#)

enableXMin(*on*)

Enable or disable minor vertical grid lines.

Parameters

on (*bool*) – Enable (true) or disable

➔ See also

[enableX\(\)](#)

enableYMin(*on*)

Enable or disable minor horizontal grid lines.

Parameters

on (*bool*) – Enable (true) or disable

➔ See also

[enableY\(\)](#)

setXDiv(*scaleDiv*)

Assign an x axis scale division

Parameters

scaleDiv (`qwt.scale_div.QwtScaleDiv`) – Scale division

setYDiv(*scaleDiv*)

Assign an y axis scale division

Parameters

scaleDiv (`qwt.scale_div.QwtScaleDiv`) – Scale division

setPen(args*)**

Build and/or assign a pen for both major and minor grid lines

setPen(*color, width, style*)

Build and assign a pen for both major and minor grid lines

In Qt5 the default pen width is 1.0 (0.0 in Qt4) what makes it non cosmetic (see `QPen.isCosmetic()`). This method signature has been introduced to hide this incompatibility.

Parameters

- **color** (`QColor`) – Pen color
- **width** (`float`) – Pen width
- **style** (`Qt.PenStyle`) – Pen style

setPen(*pen*)

Assign a pen for both major and minor grid lines

Parameters

pen (`QPen`) – New pen

➔ See also

[pen\(\)](#), [brush\(\)](#)

setMajorPen(*args)

Build and/or assign a pen for both major grid lines

setMajorPen(color, width, style)

Build and assign a pen for both major grid lines

In Qt5 the default pen width is 1.0 (0.0 in Qt4) what makes it non cosmetic (see *QPen.isCosmetic()*). This method signature has been introduced to hide this incompatibility.

Parameters

- **color** (*QColor*) – Pen color
- **width** (*float*) – Pen width
- **style** (*Qt.PenStyle*) – Pen style

setMajorPen(pen)

Assign a pen for the major grid lines

Parameters

pen (*QPen*) – New pen

➔ See also

[majorPen\(\)](#), [setMinorPen\(\)](#), [setPen\(\)](#), [pen\(\)](#), [brush\(\)](#)

setMinorPen(*args)

Build and/or assign a pen for both minor grid lines

setMinorPen(color, width, style)

Build and assign a pen for both minor grid lines

In Qt5 the default pen width is 1.0 (0.0 in Qt4) what makes it non cosmetic (see *QPen.isCosmetic()*). This method signature has been introduced to hide this incompatibility.

Parameters

- **color** (*QColor*) – Pen color
- **width** (*float*) – Pen width
- **style** (*Qt.PenStyle*) – Pen style

setMinorPen(pen)

Assign a pen for the minor grid lines

Parameters

pen (*QPen*) – New pen

➔ See also

[minorPen\(\)](#), [setMajorPen\(\)](#), [setPen\(\)](#), [pen\(\)](#), [brush\(\)](#)

draw(painter, xMap, yMap, canvasRect)

Draw the grid

The grid is drawn into the bounding rectangle such that grid lines begin and end at the rectangle's borders. The X and Y maps are used to map the scale divisions into the drawing region screen.

Parameters

- **painter** (*QPainter*) – Painter
- **xMap** (`qwt.scale_map.QwtScaleMap`) – X axis map
- **yMap** (`qwt.scale_map.QwtScaleMap`) – Y axis
- **canvasRect** (*QRectF*) – Contents rectangle of the plot canvas

majorPen()**Returns**

the pen for the major grid lines

 **See also**

`setMajorPen()`, `setMinorPen()`, `setPen()`

minorPen()**Returns**

the pen for the minor grid lines

 **See also**

`setMinorPen()`, `setMajorPen()`, `setPen()`

xEnabled()**Returns**

True if vertical grid lines are enabled

 **See also**

`enableX()`

yEnabled()**Returns**

True if horizontal grid lines are enabled

 **See also**

`enableY()`

xMinEnabled()**Returns**

True if minor vertical grid lines are enabled

➔ See also

`enableXMin()`

yMinEnabled()

Returns

True if minor horizontal grid lines are enabled

➔ See also

`enableYMin()`

xScaleDiv()

Returns

the scale division of the x axis

yScaleDiv()

Returns

the scale division of the y axis

updateScaleDiv(xScaleDiv, yScaleDiv)

Update the grid to changes of the axes scale division

Parameters

- **xMap** (`qwt.scale_map.QwtScaleMap`) – Scale division of the x-axis
- **yMap** (`qwt.scale_map.QwtScaleMap`) – Scale division of the y-axis

➔ See also

`updateAxes()`

5.2.2 QwtPlotCurve

class `qwt.plot_curve.QwtPlotCurve`(*title=None*)

A plot item, that represents a series of points

A curve is the representation of a series of points in the x-y plane. It supports different display styles and symbols.

➔ See also

`qwt.symbol.QwtSymbol()`, `qwt.scale_map.QwtScaleMap()`

Curve styles:

- `QwtPlotCurve.NoCurve`:
Don't draw a curve. Note: This doesn't affect the symbols.

- *QwtPlotCurve.Lines*:
Connect the points with straight lines.
- *QwtPlotCurve.Sticks*:
Draw vertical or horizontal sticks (depending on the orientation()) from a baseline which is defined by `setBaseline()`.
- *QwtPlotCurve.Steps*:
Connect the points with a step function. The step function is drawn from the left to the right or vice versa, depending on the `QwtPlotCurve::Inverted` attribute.
- *QwtPlotCurve.Dots*:
Draw dots at the locations of the data points. Note: This is different from a dotted line (see `setPen()`), and faster as a curve in `QwtPlotCurve::NoStyle` style and a symbol painting a point.
- *QwtPlotCurve.UserCurve*:
Styles `>= QwtPlotCurve.UserCurve` are reserved for derived classes of `QwtPlotCurve` that overload `drawCurve()` with additional application specific curve types.

Curve attributes:

- *QwtPlotCurve.Inverted*:
For *QwtPlotCurve.Steps* only. Draws a step function from the right to the left.

Legend attributes:

- *QwtPlotCurve.LegendNoAttribute*:
QwtPlotCurve tries to find a color representing the curve and paints a rectangle with it.
- *QwtPlotCurve.LegendShowLine*:
If the `style()` is not *QwtPlotCurve.NoCurve* a line is painted with the curve `pen()`.
- *QwtPlotCurve.LegendShowSymbol*:
If the curve has a valid symbol it is painted.
- *QwtPlotCurve.LegendShowBrush*:
If the curve has a brush a rectangle filled with the curve `brush()` is painted.

class `QwtPlotCurve`([*title=None*])

Constructor

Parameters

title (`qwt.text.QwtText` or `str` or `None`) – Curve title

classmethod `make`(*xdata=None, ydata=None, title=None, plot=None, z=None, x_axis=None, y_axis=None, style=None, symbol=None, linecolor=None, linewidth=None, linestyle=None, antialiased=False, size=None, finite=None*)

Create and setup a new *QwtPlotCurve* object (convenience function).

Parameters

- **xdata** – List/array of x values
- **ydata** – List/array of y values
- **title** (`qwt.text.QwtText` or `str` or `None`) – Curve title
- **plot** (`qwt.plot.QwtPlot` or `None`) – Plot to attach the curve to

- **z** (*float* or *None*) – Z-value
- **x_axis** (*int* or *None*) – curve X-axis (default: `QwtPlot.yLeft`)
- **y_axis** (*int* or *None*) – curve Y-axis (default: `QwtPlot.xBottom`)
- **style** (*int* or *None*) – curve style (`QwtPlotCurve.NoCurve`, `QwtPlotCurve.Lines`, `QwtPlotCurve.Sticks`, `QwtPlotCurve.Steps`, `QwtPlotCurve.Dots`, `QwtPlotCurve.UserCurve`)
- **symbol** (`qwt.symbol.QwtSymbol` or *None*) – curve symbol
- **linecolor** (`QColor` or *str* or *None*) – curve line color
- **linewidth** (*float* or *None*) – curve line width
- **linestyle** (`Qt.PenStyle` or *None*) – curve pen style
- **antialiased** (*bool*) – if True, enable antialiasing rendering
- **size** (*int* or *None*) – size of xData and yData
- **finite** (*bool*) – if True, keep only finite array elements (remove all infinity and not a number values), otherwise do not filter array elements

➔ See also

`setData()`, `setPen()`, `attach()`

`init()`

Initialize internal members

`rtti()`

Returns

`QwtPlotItem.Rtti_PlotCurve`

`setLegendAttribute(attribute, on=True)`

Specify an attribute how to draw the legend icon

Legend attributes:

- `QwtPlotCurve.LegendNoAttribute`
- `QwtPlotCurve.LegendShowLine`
- `QwtPlotCurve.LegendShowSymbol`
- `QwtPlotCurve.LegendShowBrush`

Parameters

- **attribute** (*int*) – Legend attribute
- **on** (*bool*) – On/Off

➔ See also

`testLegendAttribute()`, `legendIcon()`

testLegendAttribute(*attribute*)

Parameters

attribute (*int*) – Legend attribute

Returns

True, when attribute is enabled

➔ **See also**

[setLegendAttribute\(\)](#)

setStyle(*style*)

Set the curve's drawing style

Valid curve styles:

- *QwtPlotCurve.NoCurve*
- *QwtPlotCurve.Lines*
- *QwtPlotCurve.Sticks*
- *QwtPlotCurve.Steps*
- *QwtPlotCurve.Dots*
- *QwtPlotCurve.UserCurve*

Parameters

style (*int*) – Curve style

➔ **See also**

[style\(\)](#)

style()

Returns

Style of the curve

➔ **See also**

[setStyle\(\)](#)

setSymbol(*symbol*)

Assign a symbol

The curve will take the ownership of the symbol, hence the previously set symbol will be delete by setting a new one. If symbol is None no symbol will be drawn.

Parameters

symbol (*qwt.symbol.QwtSymbol*) – Symbol

➔ See also

[symbol\(\)](#)

symbol()

Returns

Current symbol or None, when no symbol has been assigned

➔ See also

[setSymbol\(\)](#)

setPen(*args)

Build and/or assign a pen, depending on the arguments.

setPen(color, width, style)

Build and assign a pen

In Qt5 the default pen width is 1.0 (0.0 in Qt4) what makes it non cosmetic (see *QPen.isCosmetic()*). This method signature has been introduced to hide this incompatibility.

Parameters

- **color** (*QColor*) – Pen color
- **width** (*float*) – Pen width
- **style** (*Qt.PenStyle*) – Pen style

setPen(pen)

Assign a pen

Parameters

pen (*QPen*) – New pen

➔ See also

[pen\(\)](#), [brush\(\)](#)

pen()

Returns

Pen used to draw the lines

➔ See also

[setPen\(\)](#), [brush\(\)](#)

setBrush(brush)

Assign a brush.

In case of *brush.style() != QBrush.NoBrush* and *style() != QwtPlotCurve.Sticks* the area between the curve and the baseline will be filled.

In case *not brush.color().isValid()* the area will be filled by *pen.color()*. The fill algorithm simply connects the first and the last curve point to the baseline. So the curve data has to be sorted (ascending or descending).

Parameters**brush** (*QBrush* or *QColor*) – New brush **See also***brush()*, *setBaseline()*, *baseline()***brush()****Returns**

Brush used to fill the area between lines and the baseline

 **See also***setBrush()*, *setBaseline()*, *baseline()***directPaint**(*from_*, *to*)

When observing a measurement while it is running, new points have to be added to an existing seriesItem. This method can be used to display them avoiding a complete redraw of the canvas.

Setting *plot().canvas().setAttribute(Qt.WA_PaintOutsidePaintEvent, True)* will result in faster painting, if the paint engine of the canvas widget supports this feature.

Parameters

- **from** (*int*) – Index of the first point to be painted
- **to** (*int*) – Index of the last point to be painted

 **See also***drawSeries()***drawSeries**(*painter*, *xMap*, *yMap*, *canvasRect*, *from_*, *to*)

Draw an interval of the curve

Parameters

- **painter** (*QPainter*) – Painter
- **xMap** (*qwt.scale_map.QwtScaleMap*) – Maps x-values into pixel coordinates.
- **yMap** (*qwt.scale_map.QwtScaleMap*) – Maps y-values into pixel coordinates.
- **canvasRect** (*QRectF*) – Contents rectangle of the canvas
- **from** (*int*) – Index of the first point to be painted
- **to** (*int*) – Index of the last point to be painted. If *to* < 0 the curve will be painted to its last point.

 **See also***drawCurve()*, *drawSymbols()*

drawCurve(*painter*, *style*, *xMap*, *yMap*, *canvasRect*, *from_*, *to*)

Draw the line part (without symbols) of a curve interval.

Parameters

- **painter** (*QPainter*) – Painter
- **style** (*int*) – curve style, see *QwtPlotCurve.CurveStyle*
- **xMap** (*qwt.scale_map.QwtScaleMap*) – Maps x-values into pixel coordinates.
- **yMap** (*qwt.scale_map.QwtScaleMap*) – Maps y-values into pixel coordinates.
- **canvasRect** (*QRectF*) – Contents rectangle of the canvas
- **from** (*int*) – Index of the first point to be painted
- **to** (*int*) – Index of the last point to be painted. If *to* < 0 the curve will be painted to its last point.

➔ See also

[draw\(\)](#), [drawDots\(\)](#), [drawLines\(\)](#), [drawSteps\(\)](#), [drawSticks\(\)](#)

drawLines(*painter*, *xMap*, *yMap*, *canvasRect*, *from_*, *to*)

Draw lines

Parameters

- **painter** (*QPainter*) – Painter
- **xMap** (*qwt.scale_map.QwtScaleMap*) – Maps x-values into pixel coordinates.
- **yMap** (*qwt.scale_map.QwtScaleMap*) – Maps y-values into pixel coordinates.
- **canvasRect** (*QRectF*) – Contents rectangle of the canvas
- **from** (*int*) – Index of the first point to be painted
- **to** (*int*) – Index of the last point to be painted. If *to* < 0 the curve will be painted to its last point.

➔ See also

[draw\(\)](#), [drawDots\(\)](#), [drawSteps\(\)](#), [drawSticks\(\)](#)

drawSticks(*painter*, *xMap*, *yMap*, *canvasRect*, *from_*, *to*)

Draw sticks

Parameters

- **painter** (*QPainter*) – Painter
- **xMap** (*qwt.scale_map.QwtScaleMap*) – Maps x-values into pixel coordinates.
- **yMap** (*qwt.scale_map.QwtScaleMap*) – Maps y-values into pixel coordinates.
- **canvasRect** (*QRectF*) – Contents rectangle of the canvas
- **from** (*int*) – Index of the first point to be painted

- **to** (*int*) – Index of the last point to be painted. If *to* < 0 the curve will be painted to its last point.

➔ See also

`draw()`, `drawDots()`, `drawSteps()`, `drawLines()`

drawDots(*painter*, *xMap*, *yMap*, *canvasRect*, *from_*, *to*)

Draw dots

Parameters

- **painter** (*QPainter*) – Painter
- **xMap** (`qwt.scale_map.QwtScaleMap`) – Maps x-values into pixel coordinates.
- **yMap** (`qwt.scale_map.QwtScaleMap`) – Maps y-values into pixel coordinates.
- **canvasRect** (*QRectF*) – Contents rectangle of the canvas
- **from** (*int*) – Index of the first point to be painted
- **to** (*int*) – Index of the last point to be painted. If *to* < 0 the curve will be painted to its last point.

➔ See also

`draw()`, `drawSticks()`, `drawSteps()`, `drawLines()`

drawSteps(*painter*, *xMap*, *yMap*, *canvasRect*, *from_*, *to*)

Draw steps

Parameters

- **painter** (*QPainter*) – Painter
- **xMap** (`qwt.scale_map.QwtScaleMap`) – Maps x-values into pixel coordinates.
- **yMap** (`qwt.scale_map.QwtScaleMap`) – Maps y-values into pixel coordinates.
- **canvasRect** (*QRectF*) – Contents rectangle of the canvas
- **from** (*int*) – Index of the first point to be painted
- **to** (*int*) – Index of the last point to be painted. If *to* < 0 the curve will be painted to its last point.

➔ See also

`draw()`, `drawSticks()`, `drawDots()`, `drawLines()`

setCurveAttribute(*attribute*, *on=True*)

Specify an attribute for drawing the curve

Supported curve attributes:

- `QwtPlotCurve.Inverted`

Parameters

- **attribute** (*int*) – Curve attribute
- **on** (*bool*) – On/Off

 **See also**

`testCurveAttribute()`

testCurveAttribute(*attribute*)

Returns

True, if attribute is enabled

 **See also**

`setCurveAttribute()`

fillCurve(*painter, xMap, yMap, canvasRect, polygon*)

Fill the area between the curve and the baseline with the curve brush

Parameters

- **painter** (*QPainter*) – Painter
- **xMap** (`qwt.scale_map.QwtScaleMap`) – Maps x-values into pixel coordinates.
- **yMap** (`qwt.scale_map.QwtScaleMap`) – Maps y-values into pixel coordinates.
- **canvasRect** (*QRectF*) – Contents rectangle of the canvas
- **polygon** (*QPolygonF*) – Polygon - will be modified !

 **See also**

`setBrush()`, `setBaseline()`, `setStyle()`

closePolyline(*painter, xMap, yMap, polygon*)

Complete a polygon to be a closed polygon including the area between the original polygon and the baseline.

Parameters

- **painter** (*QPainter*) – Painter
- **xMap** (`qwt.scale_map.QwtScaleMap`) – Maps x-values into pixel coordinates.
- **yMap** (`qwt.scale_map.QwtScaleMap`) – Maps y-values into pixel coordinates.
- **polygon** (*QPolygonF*) – Polygon to be completed

drawSymbols(*painter, symbol, xMap, yMap, canvasRect, from_, to*)

Draw symbols

Parameters

- **painter** (*QPainter*) – Painter
- **symbol** (`qwt.symbol.QwtSymbol`) – Curve symbol

- **xMap** (`qwt.scale_map.QwtScaleMap`) – Maps x-values into pixel coordinates.
- **yMap** (`qwt.scale_map.QwtScaleMap`) – Maps y-values into pixel coordinates.
- **canvasRect** (`QRectF`) – Contents rectangle of the canvas
- **from** (`int`) – Index of the first point to be painted
- **to** (`int`) – Index of the last point to be painted. If `to < 0` the curve will be painted to its last point.

➔ See also

`setSymbol()`, `drawSeries()`, `drawCurve()`

setBaseline(*value*)

Set the value of the baseline

The baseline is needed for filling the curve with a brush or the Sticks drawing style.

The interpretation of the baseline depends on the `orientation()`. With `Qt.Horizontal`, the baseline is interpreted as a horizontal line at `y = baseline()`, with `Qt.Vertical`, it is interpreted as a vertical line at `x = baseline()`.

The default value is 0.0.

Parameters

value (*float*) – Value of the baseline

➔ See also

`baseline()`, `setBrush()`, `setStyle()`

baseline()

Returns

Value of the baseline

➔ See also

`setBaseline()`

closestPoint(*pos*)

Find the closest curve point for a specific position

Parameters

pos (`QPoint`) – Position, where to look for the closest curve point

Returns

tuple (*index*, *dist*)

dist is the distance between the position and the closest curve point. *index* is the index of the closest curve point, or -1 if none can be found (f.e when the curve has no points).

Note

`closestPoint()` implements a dumb algorithm, that iterates over all points

legendIcon(*index*, *size*)**Parameters**

- **index** (*int*) – Index of the legend entry (ignored as there is only one)
- **size** (*QSizeF*) – Icon size

Returns

Icon representing the curve on the legend

See also

`qwt.plot.QwtPlotItem.setLegendIconSize()`, `qwt.plot.QwtPlotItem.legendData()`

setData(*args, **kwargs)

Initialize data with a series data object or an array of points.

setData(data):**Parameters**

data (*.plot_series.QwtSeriesData*) – Series data (e.g. *QwtPointArrayData* instance)

setData(xData, yData, [size=None], [finite=True]):

Initialize data with *x* and *y* arrays.

This signature was removed in Qwt6 and is temporarily maintained here to ensure compatibility with Qwt5.

Same as `setSamples(x, y, [size=None], [finite=True])`

Parameters

- **x** – List/array of *x* values
- **y** – List/array of *y* values
- **size** (*int* or *None*) – size of *xData* and *yData*
- **finite** (*bool*) – if True, keep only finite array elements (remove all infinity and not a number values), otherwise do not filter array elements

See also

`setSamples()`

setSamples(*args, **kwargs)

Initialize data with an array of points.

setSamples(data):**Parameters**

data (*.plot_series.QwtSeriesData*) – Series data (e.g. *QwtPointArrayData* instance)

setSamples(samples):

Same as `setData(QwtPointArrayData(samples))`

Parameters

samples – List/array of points

setSamples(xData, yData, [size=None], [finite=True]):

Same as `setData(QwtPointArrayData(xData, yData, [size=None]))`

Parameters

- **xData** – List/array of x values
- **yData** – List/array of y values
- **size** (*int* or *None*) – size of xData and yData
- **finite** (*bool*) – if True, keep only finite array elements (remove all infinity and not a number values), otherwise do not filter array elements

➔ See also

`plot_series.QwtPointArrayData`

5.2.3 QwtPlotMarker

class `qwt.plot_marker.QwtPlotMarker` (*title=None*)

A class for drawing markers

A marker can be a horizontal line, a vertical line, a symbol, a label or any combination of them, which can be drawn around a center point inside a bounding rectangle.

The `setSymbol()` member assigns a symbol to the marker. The symbol is drawn at the specified point.

With `setLabel()`, a label can be assigned to the marker. The `setLabelAlignment()` member specifies where the label is drawn. All the `Align*`-constants in `Qt.AlignmentFlags` (see Qt documentation) are valid. The interpretation of the alignment depends on the marker's line style. The alignment refers to the center point of the marker, which means, for example, that the label would be printed left above the center point if the alignment was set to `Qt.AlignLeft` | `Qt.AlignTop`.

Line styles:

- `QwtPlotMarker.NoLine`: No line
- `QwtPlotMarker.HLine`: A horizontal line
- `QwtPlotMarker.VLine`: A vertical line
- `QwtPlotMarker.Cross`: A crosshair

classmethod `make` (*xvalue=None, yvalue=None, title=None, label=None, symbol=None, plot=None, z=None, x_axis=None, y_axis=None, align=None, orientation=None, spacing=None, linestyle=None, color=None, width=None, style=None, antialiased=False*)

Create and setup a new `QwtPlotMarker` object (convenience function).

Parameters

- **xvalue** (*float* or *None*) – x position (optional, default: None)
- **yvalue** (*float* or *None*) – y position (optional, default: None)
- **title** (`qwt.text.QwtText` or *str* or *None*) – Marker title
- **label** (`qwt.text.QwtText` or *str* or *None*) – Label text
- **symbol** (`qwt.symbol.QwtSymbol` or *None*) – New symbol
- **plot** (`qwt.plot.QwtPlot` or *None*) – Plot to attach the curve to
- **z** (*float* or *None*) – Z-value
- **x_axis** (*int*) – curve X-axis (default: `QwtPlot.yLeft`)

- **y_axis** (*int*) – curve Y-axis (default: `QwtPlot.xBottom`)
- **align** (*Qt.Alignment or None*) – Alignment of the label
- **orientation** (*Qt.Orientation or None*) – Orientation of the label
- **spacing** (*int or None*) – Spacing (distance between the position and the label)
- **linestyle** (*int*) – Line style
- **color** (*QColor or str or None*) – Pen color
- **width** (*float*) – Pen width
- **style** (*Qt.PenStyle*) – Pen style
- **antialiased** (*bool*) – if True, enable antialiasing rendering

 See also

`setData()`, `setPen()`, `attach()`

rtti()

Returns

QwtPlotItem.Rtti_PlotMarker

value()

Returns

Value

xValue()

Returns

x Value

yValue()

Returns

y Value

setValue(*args)

Set Value

setValue(pos):

Parameters

pos (*QPointF*) – Position

setValue(x, y):

Parameters

- **x** (*float*) – x position
- **y** (*float*) – y position

setXValue(x)

Set X Value

Parameters

x (*float*) – x position

setYValue(y)

Set Y Value

Parameters**y** (*float*) – y position**draw(painter, xMap, yMap, canvasRect)**

Draw the marker

Parameters

- **painter** (*QPainter*) – Painter
- **xMap** (*qwt.scale_map.QwtScaleMap*) – x Scale Map
- **yMap** (*qwt.scale_map.QwtScaleMap*) – y Scale Map
- **canvasRect** (*QRectF*) – Contents rectangle of the canvas in painter coordinates

drawLines(painter, canvasRect, pos)

Draw the lines marker

Parameters

- **painter** (*QPainter*) – Painter
- **canvasRect** (*QRectF*) – Contents rectangle of the canvas in painter coordinates
- **pos** (*QPointF*) – Position of the marker, translated into widget coordinates

 **See also**[*drawLabel\(\)*](#), [*qwt.symbol.QwtSymbol.drawSymbol\(\)*](#)**drawLabel(painter, canvasRect, pos)**

Align and draw the text label of the marker

Parameters

- **painter** (*QPainter*) – Painter
- **canvasRect** (*QRectF*) – Contents rectangle of the canvas in painter coordinates
- **pos** (*QPointF*) – Position of the marker, translated into widget coordinates

 **See also**[*drawLabel\(\)*](#), [*qwt.symbol.QwtSymbol.drawSymbol\(\)*](#)**setLineStyle(style)**

Set the line style

Parameters**style** (*int*) – Line style

Line styles:

- *QwtPlotMarker.NoLine*: No line
- *QwtPlotMarker.HLine*: A horizontal line

- *QwtPlotMarker.VLine*: A vertical line
- *QwtPlotMarker.Cross*: A crosshair

➔ See also

lineStyle()

lineStyle()

Returns

the line style

➔ See also

setLineStyle()

setSymbol(*symbol*)

Assign a symbol

Parameters

symbol (*qwt.symbol.QwtSymbol*) – New symbol

➔ See also

symbol()

symbol()

Returns

the symbol

➔ See also

setSymbol()

setLabel(*label*)

Set the label

Parameters

label (*qwt.text.QwtText* or *str*) – Label text

➔ See also

label()

label()

Returns

the label

➔ See also

`setLabel()`

setLabelAlignment(*align*)

Set the alignment of the label

In case of *QwtPlotMarker.HLine* the alignment is relative to the y position of the marker, but the horizontal flags correspond to the canvas rectangle. In case of *QwtPlotMarker.VLine* the alignment is relative to the x position of the marker, but the vertical flags correspond to the canvas rectangle.

In all other styles the alignment is relative to the marker's position.

Parameters

align (*Qt.Alignment*) – Alignment

➔ See also

`labelAlignment()`, `labelOrientation()`

labelAlignment()

Returns

the label alignment

➔ See also

`setLabelAlignment()`, `setLabelOrientation()`

setLabelOrientation(*orientation*)

Set the orientation of the label

When orientation is *Qt.Vertical* the label is rotated by 90.0 degrees (from bottom to top).

Parameters

orientation (*Qt.Orientation*) – Orientation of the label

➔ See also

`labelOrientation()`, `setLabelAlignment()`

labelOrientation()

Returns

the label orientation

➔ See also

`setLabelOrientation()`, `labelAlignment()`

setSpacing(*spacing*)

Set the spacing

When the label is not centered on the marker position, the spacing is the distance between the position and the label.

Parameters

spacing (*int*) – Spacing

 **See also**

[spacing\(\)](#), [setLabelAlignment\(\)](#)

spacing()**Returns**

the spacing

 **See also**

[setSpacing\(\)](#)

setLinePen(**args*)

Build and/or assign a line pen, depending on the arguments.

setLinePen(*color*, *width*, *style*)

Build and assign a line pen

In Qt5 the default pen width is 1.0 (0.0 in Qt4) what makes it non cosmetic (see [QPen.isCosmetic\(\)](#)). This method signature has been introduced to hide this incompatibility.

Parameters

- **color** (*QColor*) – Pen color
- **width** (*float*) – Pen width
- **style** (*Qt.PenStyle*) – Pen style

setLinePen(*pen*)

Specify a pen for the line.

Parameters

pen (*QPen*) – New pen

 **See also**

[pen\(\)](#), [brush\(\)](#)

linePen()**Returns**

the line pen

↪ See also`setLinePen()`**boundingRect()****Returns**An invalid bounding rect: `QRectF(1.0, 1.0, -2.0, -2.0)`**i Note**

A width or height < 0.0 is ignored by the autoscaler

legendIcon(index, size)**Parameters**

- **index** (*int*) – Index of the legend entry (ignored as there is only one)
- **size** (*QSizeF*) – Icon size

Returns

Icon representing the marker on the legend

↪ See also`qwt.plot.QwtPlotItem.setLegendIconSize()`, `qwt.plot.QwtPlotItem.legendData()`

5.3 Additional plot features

5.3.1 QwtLegend

class `qwt.legend.QwtLegendData`

Attributes of an entry on a legend

QwtLegendData is an abstract container (like *QAbstractModel*) to exchange attributes, that are only known between to the plot item and the legend.

By overloading *QwtPlotItem.legendData()* any other set of attributes could be used, that can be handled by a modified (or completely different) implementation of a legend.

↪ See also`qwt.legend.QwtLegend`**i Note**

The stockchart example implements a legend as a tree with checkable items

setValues(*map_*)

Set the legend attributes

Parameters**map** (*dict*) – Values **See also**[values\(\)](#)**values**()**Returns**

Legend attributes

 **See also**[setValues\(\)](#)**hasRole**(*role*)**Parameters****role** (*int*) – Attribute role**Returns**

True, when the internal map has an entry for role

setValue(*role, data*)

Set an attribute value

Parameters

- **role** (*int*) – Attribute role
- **data** (*QVariant*) – Attribute value

 **See also**[value\(\)](#)**value**(*role*)**Parameters****role** (*int*) – Attribute role**Returns**

Attribute value for a specific role

 **See also**[setValue\(\)](#)

isValid()

Returns

True, when the internal map is empty

title()

Returns

Value of the TitleRole attribute

icon()

Returns

Value of the IconRole attribute

mode()

Returns

Value of the ModeRole attribute

class `qwt.legend.QwtLegendLabel` (*parent=None*)

A widget representing something on a QwtLegend.

setData(*legendData*)

Set the attributes of the legend label

Parameters

legendData (`QwtLegendData`) – Attributes of the label

➔ See also

`data()`

data()

Returns

Attributes of the label

➔ See also

`setData()`, `qwt.plot.QwtPlotItem.legendData()`

setText(*text*)

Set the text to the legend item

Parameters

text (`qwt.text.QwtText`) – Text label

➔ See also

`text()`

setItemMode(*mode*)

Set the item mode. The default is `QwtLegendData.ReadOnly`.

Parameters**mode** (*int*) – Item mode **See also**[*itemMode\(\)*](#)**itemMode()****Returns**

Item mode

 **See also**[*setItemMode\(\)*](#)**setIcon(*icon*)**

Assign the icon

Parameters**icon** (*QPixmap*) – QPixmap representing a plot item **See also**[*icon\(\)*](#), [*qwt.plot.QwtPlotItem.legendIcon\(\)*](#)**icon()****Returns**

Pixmap representing a plot item

 **See also**[*setIcon\(\)*](#)**setSpacing(*spacing*)**

Change the spacing between icon and text

Parameters**spacing** (*int*) – Spacing **See also**[*spacing\(\)*](#), [*qwt.text.QwtTextLabel.margin\(\)*](#)**spacing()****Returns**

Spacing between icon and text

➔ See also

`setSpacing()`

`setChecked(on)`

Check/Uncheck a the item

Parameters

on (*bool*) – check/uncheck

➔ See also

`isChecked()`, `setItemMode()`

`isChecked()`

Returns

true, if the item is checked

➔ See also

`setChecked()`

`setDown(down)`

Set the item being down

Parameters

on (*bool*) – true, if the item is down

➔ See also

`isDown()`

`isDown()`

Returns

true, if the item is down

➔ See also

`setDown()`

`sizeHint()`

Returns

a size hint

`paintEvent`(*self*, *a0*: *QPaintEvent* | *None*)

`mousePressEvent`(*self*, *a0*: *QMouseEvent* | *None*)

`mousePressEvent`(*self*, *a0*: *QMouseEvent* | *None*)

`keyPressEvent`(*self*, *a0*: *QKeyEvent* | *None*)

`keyReleaseEvent`(*self*, *a0*: *QKeyEvent* | *None*)

`class` `qwt.legend.QwtLegend`(*parent=None*)

The legend widget

The `QwtLegend` widget is a tabular arrangement of legend items. Legend items might be any type of widget, but in general they will be a `QwtLegendLabel`.

 **See also**

`:py:class`qwt.legend.QwtLegendLabel``, `:py:class`qwt.plot.QwtPlotItem``, `:py:class`qwt.plot.QwtPlot``

`class` `QwtLegend`([*parent=None*])

Constructor

Parameters

parent (*QWidget*) – Parent widget

clicked

A signal which is emitted when the user has clicked on a legend label, which is in *QwtLegendData.Clickable* mode.

Parameters

- **itemInfo** – Info for the item item of the selected legend item
- **index** – Index of the legend label in the list of widgets that are associated with the plot item

 **Note**

Clicks are disabled as default

checked

A signal which is emitted when the user has clicked on a legend label, which is in *QwtLegendData.Checkable* mode

Parameters

- **itemInfo** – Info for the item of the selected legend label
- **index** – Index of the legend label in the list of widgets that are associated with the plot item
- **on** – True when the legend label is checked

 **Note**

Clicks are disabled as default

setMaxColumns(*numColumns*)

Set the maximum number of entries in a row

F.e when the maximum is set to 1 all items are aligned vertically. 0 means unlimited

Parameters

numColumns (*int*) – Maximum number of entries in a row

 **See also**

[maxColumns\(\)](#), [QwtDynGridLayout.setMaxColumns\(\)](#)

maxColumns()**Returns**

Maximum number of entries in a row

 **See also**

[setMaxColumns\(\)](#), [QwtDynGridLayout.maxColumns\(\)](#)

setDefaultItemMode(*mode*)

Set the default mode for legend labels

Legend labels will be constructed according to the attributes in a *QwtLegendData* object. When it doesn't contain a value for the *QwtLegendData.ModeRole* the label will be initialized with the default mode of the legend.

Parameters

mode (*int*) – Default item mode

 **See also**

[itemMode\(\)](#), [QwtLegendData.value\(\)](#), [QwtPlotItem::legendData\(\)](#)

... note:

Changing the mode doesn't have any effect on existing labels.

defaultItemMode()**Returns**

Default item mode

 **See also**

[setDefaultItemMode\(\)](#)

contentsWidget()

The contents widget is the only child of the viewport of the internal *QScrollArea* and the parent widget of all legend items.

Returns

Container widget of the legend items

horizontalScrollBar()**Returns**

Horizontal scrollbar

 **See also**[verticalScrollBar\(\)](#)**verticalScrollBar()****Returns**

Vertical scrollbar

 **See also**[horizontalScrollBar\(\)](#)**updateLegend(*itemInfo*, *data*)**

Update the entries for an item

Parameters

- **itemInfo** (*QVariant*) – Info for an item
- **data** (*list*) – Default item mode

createWidget(*data*)

Create a widget to be inserted into the legend

The default implementation returns a *QwtLegendLabel*.**Parameters****data** (*QwtLegendData*) – Attributes of the legend entry**Returns**

Widget representing data on the legend

... note:

updateWidget() will called soon after createWidget()
with the same attributes.

updateWidget(*widget*, *data*)

Update the widget

Parameters

- **widget** (*QWidget*) – Usually a *QwtLegendLabel*
- **data** (*QwtLegendData*) – Attributes to be displayed

 **See also**

`createWidget()`

... note:

When widget **is** no QwtLegendLabel `updateWidget()` does nothing.

sizeHint()

Return a size hint

heightForWidth(*width*)**Parameters**

width (*int*) – Width

Returns

The preferred height, for a width.

eventFilter(*object_*, *event*)

Handle `QEvent.ChildRemoved` and `QEvent.LayoutRequest` events for the `contentsWidget()`.

Parameters

- **object** (*QObject*) – Object to be filtered
- **event** (*QEvent*) – Event

Returns

Forwarded to `QwtAbstractLegend.eventFilter()`

renderLegend(*painter*, *rect*, *fillBackground*)

Render the legend into a given rectangle.

Parameters

- **painter** (*QPainter*) – Painter
- **rect** (*QRectF*) – Bounding rectangle
- **fillBackground** (*bool*) – When true, fill rect with the widget background

renderItem(*painter*, *widget*, *rect*, *fillBackground*)

Render a legend entry into a given rectangle.

Parameters

- **painter** (*QPainter*) – Painter
- **widget** (*QWidget*) – Widget representing a legend entry
- **rect** (*QRectF*) – Bounding rectangle
- **fillBackground** (*bool*) – When true, fill rect with the widget background

legendWidgets(*itemInfo*)

List of widgets associated to a item

Parameters

itemInfo (*QVariant*) – Info about an item

legendWidget(*itemInfo*)

First widget in the list of widgets associated to an item

Parameters

itemInfo (*QVariant*) – Info about an item

itemInfo(*widget*)

Find the item that is associated to a widget

Parameters

widget (*QWidget*) – Widget on the legend

Returns

Associated item info

5.3.2 Color maps

QwtColorMap

class `qwt.color_map.QwtColorMap`(*format_=None*)

QwtColorMap is used to map values into colors.

For displaying 3D data on a 2D plane the 3rd dimension is often displayed using colors, like f.e in a spectrogram.

Each color map is optimized to return colors for only one of the following image formats:

- *QImage.Format_Indexed8*
- *QImage.Format_ARGB32*

class `QwtColorMap`(*format_*)

Parameters

format (*int*) – Preferred format of the color map (`QwtColorMap.RGB` or `QwtColorMap.Indexed`)

 **See also**

`qwt.QwtScaleWidget`

color(*interval*, *value*)

Map a value into a color

Parameters

- **interval** (`qwt.interval.QwtInterval`) – valid interval for value
- **value** (*float*) – value

Returns

the color corresponding to value

 **Warning**

This method is slow for Indexed color maps. If it is necessary to map many values, its better to get the color table once and find the color using `colorIndex()`.

colorTable(*interval*)

Build and return a color map of 256 colors

Parameters

interval (`qwt.interval.QwtInterval`) – range for the values

Returns

a color table, that can be used for a *QImage*

The color table is needed for rendering indexed images in combination with using *colorIndex()*.

QwtLinearColorMap

```
class qwt.color_map.QwtLinearColorMap(*args)
```

Build a linear color map with two stops.

```
class QwtLinearColorMap(format_)
```

Build a color map with two stops at 0.0 and 1.0. The color at 0.0 is *Qt.blue*, at 1.0 it is *Qt.yellow*.

Parameters

format (*int*) – Preferred format of the color map (`QwtColorMap.RGB` or `QwtColorMap.Indexed`)

```
QwtLinearColorMap(color1, color2, [format_=QwtColorMap.RGB]):
```

Build a color map with two stops at 0.0 and 1.0.

Parameters

- **color1** (*QColor*) – color at 0.
- **color2** (*QColor*) – color at 1.
- **format** (*int*) – Preferred format of the color map (`QwtColorMap.RGB` or `QwtColorMap.Indexed`)

```
QwtLinearColorMap.setMode(mode)
```

Set the mode of the color map

Parameters

mode (*int*) – `QwtLinearColorMap.FixedColors` or `QwtLinearColorMap.ScaledColors`

FixedColors means the color is calculated from the next lower color stop. *ScaledColors* means the color is calculated by interpolating the colors of the adjacent stops.

```
QwtLinearColorMap.mode()
```

Returns

the mode of the color map

 **See also**

[*QwtLinearColorMap.setMode\(\)*](#)

QwtAlphaColorMap

```
class qwt.color_map.QwtAlphaColorMap(color)
```

QwtAlphaColorMap varies the alpha value of a color

class QwtAlphaColorMap(*color*)

Build a color map varying the alpha value of a color.

Parameters

color (*QColor*) – color of the map

setColor(*color*)

Set the color of the map

Parameters

color (*QColor*) – color of the map

color()

Returns

the color of the map

➔ **See also**

[QwtAlphaColorMap.setColor\(\)](#)

5.3.3 QwtPlotRenderer

class `qwt.plot_renderer.QwtPlotRenderer`(*parent=None*)

Renderer for exporting a plot to a document, a printer or anything else, that is supported by QPainter/QPaintDevice

Discard flags:

- *QwtPlotRenderer.DiscardNone*: Render all components of the plot
- *QwtPlotRenderer.DiscardBackground*: Don't render the background of the plot
- *QwtPlotRenderer.DiscardTitle*: Don't render the title of the plot
- *QwtPlotRenderer.DiscardLegend*: Don't render the legend of the plot
- *QwtPlotRenderer.DiscardCanvasBackground*: Don't render the background of the canvas
- *QwtPlotRenderer.DiscardFooter*: Don't render the footer of the plot
- *QwtPlotRenderer.DiscardCanvasFrame*: Don't render the frame of the canvas

i Note

The *QwtPlotRenderer.DiscardCanvasFrame* flag has no effect when using style sheets, where the frame is part of the background

Layout flags:

- *QwtPlotRenderer.DefaultLayout*: Use the default layout as on screen
- *QwtPlotRenderer.FrameWithScales*: Instead of the scales a box is painted around the plot canvas, where the scale ticks are aligned to.

setDiscardFlag(*flag, on=True*)

Change a flag, indicating what to discard from rendering

Parameters

- **flag** (*int*) – Flag to change
- **on** (*bool*) – On/Off

➔ See also

`testDiscardFlag()`, `setDiscardFlags()`, `discardFlags()`

`testDiscardFlag(flag)`

Parameters

flag (*int*) – Flag to be tested

Returns

True, if flag is enabled.

➔ See also

`setDiscardFlag()`, `setDiscardFlags()`, `discardFlags()`

`setDiscardFlags(flags)`

Set the flags, indicating what to discard from rendering

Parameters

flags (*int*) – Flags

➔ See also

`testDiscardFlag()`, `setDiscardFlag()`, `discardFlags()`

`discardFlags()`

Returns

Flags, indicating what to discard from rendering

➔ See also

`setDiscardFlag()`, `setDiscardFlags()`, `testDiscardFlag()`

`setLayoutFlag(flag, on=True)`

Change a layout flag

Parameters

flag (*int*) – Flag to change

➔ See also

`testLayoutFlag()`, `setLayoutFlags()`, `layoutFlags()`

`testLayoutFlag(flag)`

Parameters**flag** (*int*) – Flag to be tested**Returns**

True, if flag is enabled.

 **See also**[setLayoutFlag\(\)](#), [setLayoutFlags\(\)](#), [layoutFlags\(\)](#)**setLayoutFlags**(*flags*)

Set the layout flags

Parameters**flags** (*int*) – Flags **See also**[setLayoutFlag\(\)](#), [testLayoutFlag\(\)](#), [layoutFlags\(\)](#)**layoutFlags**()**Returns**

Layout flags

 **See also**[setLayoutFlags\(\)](#), [setLayoutFlag\(\)](#), [testLayoutFlag\(\)](#)**renderDocument**(*plot*, *filename*, *sizeMM*=(300, 200), *resolution*=85, *format_*=None)

Render a plot to a file

The format of the document will be auto-detected from the suffix of the file name.

Parameters

- **plot** ([qwt.plot.QwtPlot](#)) – Plot widget
- **fileName** (*str*) – Path of the file, where the document will be stored
- **sizeMM** (*QSizeF*) – Size for the document in millimeters
- **resolution** (*int*) – Resolution in dots per Inch (dpi)

renderTo(*plot*, *dest*)

Render a plot to a file

Supported formats are:

- pdf: Portable Document Format PDF
- ps: Postscript
- svg: Scalable Vector Graphics SVG
- all image formats supported by Qt, see [QImageWriter.supportedImageFormats\(\)](#)

Scalable vector graphic formats like PDF or SVG are superior to raster graphics formats.

Parameters

- **plot** (`qwt.plot.QwtPlot`) – Plot widget
- **dest** – `QPaintDevice`, `QPrinter` or `QSvgGenerator` instance

➔ See also

`render()`, `qwt.painter.QwtPainter.setRoundingAlignment()`

render(*plot, painter, plotRect*)

Paint the contents of a `QwtPlot` instance into a given rectangle.

Parameters

- **plot** (`qwt.plot.QwtPlot`) – Plot to be rendered
- **painter** (`QPainter`) – Painter
- **format** (`str`) – Format for the document
- **plotRect** (`QRectF`) – Bounding rectangle

➔ See also

`renderDocument()`, `renderTo()`, `qwt.painter.QwtPainter.setRoundingAlignment()`

renderTitle(*plot, painter, rect*)

Render the title into a given rectangle.

Parameters

- **plot** (`qwt.plot.QwtPlot`) – Plot widget
- **painter** (`QPainter`) – Painter
- **rect** (`QRectF`) – Bounding rectangle

renderFooter(*plot, painter, rect*)

Render the footer into a given rectangle.

Parameters

- **plot** (`qwt.plot.QwtPlot`) – Plot widget
- **painter** (`QPainter`) – Painter
- **rect** (`QRectF`) – Bounding rectangle

renderLegend(*plot, painter, rect*)

Render the legend into a given rectangle.

Parameters

- **plot** (`qwt.plot.QwtPlot`) – Plot widget
- **painter** (`QPainter`) – Painter
- **rect** (`QRectF`) – Bounding rectangle

renderScale(*plot, painter, axisId, startDist, endDist, baseDist, rect*)

Paint a scale into a given rectangle. Paint the scale into a given rectangle.

Parameters

- **plot** (`qwt.plot.QwtPlot`) – Plot widget
- **painter** (`QPainter`) – Painter
- **axisId** (`int`) – Axis
- **startDist** (`int`) – Start border distance
- **endDist** (`int`) – End border distance
- **baseDist** (`int`) – Base distance
- **rect** (`QRectF`) – Bounding rectangle

renderCanvas(*plot, painter, canvasRect, maps*)

Render the canvas into a given rectangle.

Parameters

- **plot** (`qwt.plot.QwtPlot`) – Plot widget
- **painter** (`QPainter`) – Painter
- **rect** (`QRectF`) – Bounding rectangle
- **maps** (`qwt.scale_map.QwtScaleMap`) – mapping between plot and paint device coordinates

buildCanvasMaps(*plot, canvasRect*)

Calculated the scale maps for rendering the canvas

Parameters

- **plot** (`qwt.plot.QwtPlot`) – Plot widget
- **canvasRect** (`QRectF`) – Target rectangle

Returns

Calculated scale maps

exportTo(*plot, documentname, sizeMM=None, resolution=85*)

Execute a file dialog and render the plot to the selected file

Parameters

- **plot** (`qwt.plot.QwtPlot`) – Plot widget
- **documentName** (`str`) – Default document name
- **sizeMM** (`QSizeF`) – Size for the document in millimeters
- **resolution** (`int`) – Resolution in dots per Inch (dpi)

Returns

True, when exporting was successful

 See also

`renderDocument()`

5.4 Scales

5.4.1 QwtScaleMap

`class qwt.scale_map.QwtScaleMap(*args)`

A scale map

QwtScaleMap offers transformations from the coordinate system of a scale into the linear coordinate system of a paint device and vice versa.

The scale and paint device intervals are both set to [0,1].

`class QwtScaleMap([other=None])`

Constructor (eventually, copy constructor)

Parameters

other (`qwt.scale_map.QwtScaleMap`) – Other scale map

`class QwtScaleMap(p1, p2, s1, s2)`

Constructor (was provided by *PyQwt* but not by *Qwt*)

Parameters

- **p1** (*int*) – First border of the paint interval
- **p2** (*int*) – Second border of the paint interval
- **s1** (*float*) – First border of the scale interval
- **s2** (*float*) – Second border of the scale interval

`s1()`

Returns

First border of the scale interval

`s2()`

Returns

Second border of the scale interval

`p1()`

Returns

First border of the paint interval

`p2()`

Returns

Second border of the paint interval

`pDist()`

Returns

$abs(p2() - p1())$

`sDist()`

Returns

$abs(s2() - s1())$

transform_scalar(*s*)

Transform a point related to the scale interval into an point related to the interval of the paint device

Parameters

s (*float*) – Value relative to the coordinates of the scale

Returns

Transformed value

 **See also**

[*invTransform_scalar\(\)*](#)

invTransform_scalar(*p*)

Transform an paint device value into a value in the interval of the scale.

Parameters

p (*float*) – Value relative to the coordinates of the paint device

Returns

Transformed value

 **See also**

[*transform_scalar\(\)*](#)

isInverting()**Returns**

True, when (*p1* < *p2*) != (*s1* < *s2*)

setTransformation(*transform*)

Initialize the map with a transformation

Parameters

transform (`qwt.transform.QwtTransform`) – Transformation

transformation()**Returns**

the transformation

setScaleInterval(*s1*, *s2*)

Specify the borders of the scale interval

Parameters

- **s1** (*float*) – first border
- **s2** (*float*) – second border

 **Warning**

Scales might be aligned to transformation depending boundaries

setPaintInterval(*p1*, *p2*)

Specify the borders of the paint device interval

Parameters

- **p1** (*float*) – first border
- **p2** (*float*) – second border

transform(**args*)

Transform a rectangle from scale to paint coordinates.

Transform a scalar:

Parameters

scalar (*float*) – Scalar

Transform a rectangle:

Parameters

- **xMap** (`qwt.scale_map.QwtScaleMap`) – X map
- **yMap** (`qwt.scale_map.QwtScaleMap`) – Y map
- **rect** (*QRectF*) – Rectangle in paint coordinates

Transform a point:

Parameters

- **xMap** (`qwt.scale_map.QwtScaleMap`) – X map
- **yMap** (`qwt.scale_map.QwtScaleMap`) – Y map
- **pos** (*QPointF*) – Position in scale coordinates

➔ See also

[*invTransform\(\)*](#)

invTransform(**args*)

Transform from paint to scale coordinates

Scalar: `scalemap.invTransform(scalar)` Point (*QPointF*): `scalemap.invTransform(xMap, yMap, pos)` Rectangle (*QRectF*): `scalemap.invTransform(xMap, yMap, rect)`

5.4.2 QwtScaleWidget

class `qwt.scale_widget.QwtScaleWidget`(**args*)

A Widget which contains a scale

This Widget can be used to decorate composite widgets with a scale.

Layout flags:

- *QwtScaleWidget.TitleInverted*: The title of vertical scales is painted from top to bottom. Otherwise it is painted from bottom to top.

class `QwtScaleWidget`([*parent=None*])

Alignment default is *QwtScaleDraw.LeftScale*.

Parameters**parent** (*QWidget* or *None*) – Parent widget**class QwtScaleWidget**(*align*, *parent*)**Parameters**

- **align** (*int*) – Alignment
- **parent** (*QWidget*) – Parent widget

initScale(*align*)

Initialize the scale

Parameters**align** (*int*) – Alignment**setLayoutFlag**(*flag*, *on=True*)

Toggle an layout flag

Parameters

- **flag** (*int*) – Layout flag
- **on** (*bool*) – True/False

 **See also**[*testLayoutFlag\(\)*](#)**testLayoutFlag**(*flag*)

Test a layout flag

Parameters**flag** (*int*) – Layout flag**Returns**

True/False

 **See also**[*setLayoutFlag\(\)*](#)**setTitle**(*title*)

Give title new text contents

Parameters**title** (*qwt.text.QwtText* or *str*) – New title **See also**[*title\(\)*](#)**setAlignment**(*alignment*)

Change the alignment

Parameters**alignment** (*int*) – New alignmentValid alignment values: see `qwt.scale_draw.QwtScaleDraw` **See also**`alignment()`**alignment()****Returns**

position

 **See also**`setAlignment()`**setBorderDist**(*dist1*, *dist2*)

Specify distances of the scale's endpoints from the widget's borders. The actual borders will never be less than minimum border distance.

Parameters

- **dist1** (*int*) – Left or top Distance
- **dist2** (*int*) – Right or bottom distance

 **See also**`borderDist()`**setMargin**(*margin*)

Specify the margin to the colorBar/base line.

Parameters**margin** (*int*) – Margin **See also**`margin()`**setSpacing**(*spacing*)

Specify the distance between color bar, scale and title

Parameters**spacing** (*int*) – Spacing **See also**`spacing()`

setLabelAlignment(*alignment*)

Change the alignment for the labels.

Parameters

spacing (*int*) – Spacing

 **See also**

`qwt.scale_draw.QwtScaleDraw.setLabelAlignment()`, `setLabelRotation()`

setLabelRotation(*rotation*)

Change the rotation for the labels.

Parameters

rotation (*float*) – Rotation

 **See also**

`qwt.scale_draw.QwtScaleDraw.setLabelRotation()`, `setLabelFlags()`

setLabelAutoSize(*state*)

Set the automatic size option for labels (default: on).

Parameters

state (*bool*) – On/off

 **See also**

`qwt.scale_draw.QwtScaleDraw.setLabelAutoSize()`

setScaleDraw(*scaleDraw*)

Set a scale draw

`scaleDraw` has to be created with `new` and will be deleted in class destructor or the next call of `setScaleDraw()`. `scaleDraw` will be initialized with the attributes of the previous `scaleDraw` object.

Parameters

scaleDraw (`qwt.scale_draw.QwtScaleDraw`) – `ScaleDraw` object

 **See also**

`scaleDraw()`

scaleDraw()**Returns**

`scaleDraw` of this scale

➔ See also

`qwt.scale_draw.QwtScaleDraw.setScaleDraw()`

title()

Returns

title

➔ See also

`setTitle()`

startBorderDist()

Returns

start border distance

➔ See also

`setBorderDist()`

endBorderDist()

Returns

end border distance

➔ See also

`setBorderDist()`

margin()

Returns

margin

➔ See also

`setMargin()`

spacing()

Returns

distance between scale and title

➔ See also

`setSpacing()`

paintEvent(*self*, *a0*: *QPaintEvent* | *None*)

draw(*painter*)

Draw the scale

Parameters

painter (*QPainter*) – Painter

colorBarRect(*rect*)

Calculate the the rectangle for the color bar

Parameters

rect (*QRectF*) – Bounding rectangle for all components of the scale

Returns

Rectangle for the color bar

resizeEvent(*self*, *a0*: *QResizeEvent* | *None*)

layoutScale(*update_geometry=True*)

Recalculate the scale's geometry and layout based on the current geometry and fonts.

Parameters

update_geometry (*bool*) – Notify the layout system and call update to redraw the scale

drawColorBar(*painter*, *rect*)

Draw the color bar of the scale widget

Parameters

- **painter** (*QPainter*) – Painter
- **rect** (*QRectF*) – Bounding rectangle for the color bar

 **See also**

[setColorBarEnabled\(\)](#)

drawTitle(*painter*, *align*, *rect*)

Rotate and paint a title according to its position into a given rectangle.

Parameters

- **painter** (*QPainter*) – Painter
- **align** (*int*) – Alignment
- **rect** (*QRectF*) – Bounding rectangle

scaleChange()

Notify a change of the scale

This method can be overloaded by derived classes. The default implementation updates the geometry and repaints the widget.

sizeHint(*self*) → *QSize*

minimumSizeHint(*self*) → *QSize*

titleHeightForWidth(*width*)

Find the height of the title for a given width.

Parameters

width (*int*) – Width

Returns

Height

dimForLength(*length*, *scaleFont*)

Find the minimum dimension for a given length. *dim* is the height, *length* the width seen in direction of the title.

Parameters

- **length** (*int*) – width for horizontal, height for vertical scales
- **scaleFont** (*QFont*) – Font of the scale

Returns

height for horizontal, width for vertical scales

getBorderDistHint()

Calculate a hint for the border distances.

This member function calculates the distance of the scale's endpoints from the widget borders which is required for the mark labels to fit into the widget. The maximum of this distance and the minimum border distance is returned.

Parameters

- **start** (*int*) – Return parameter for the border width at the beginning of the scale
- **end** (*int*) – Return parameter for the border width at the end of the scale

Warning

The minimum border distance depends on the font.

See also

[setMinBorderDist\(\)](#), [getMinBorderDist\(\)](#), [setBorderDist\(\)](#)

setMinBorderDist(*start*, *end*)

Set a minimum value for the distances of the scale's endpoints from the widget borders. This is useful to avoid that the scales are “jumping”, when the tick labels or their positions change often.

Parameters

- **start** (*int*) – Minimum for the start border
- **end** (*int*) – Minimum for the end border

See also

[getMinBorderDist\(\)](#), [getBorderDistHint\(\)](#)

getMinBorderDist()

Get the minimum value for the distances of the scale's endpoints from the widget borders.

Parameters

- **start** (*int*) – Return parameter for the border width at the beginning of the scale
- **end** (*int*) – Return parameter for the border width at the end of the scale

 **See also**

[setMinBorderDist\(\)](#), [getBorderDistHint\(\)](#)

setScaleDiv(*scaleDiv*)

Assign a scale division

The scale division determines where to set the tick marks.

Parameters

scaleDiv ([qwt.scale_div.QwtScaleDiv](#)) – Scale Division

 **See also**

For more information about scale divisions, see [qwt.scale_div.QwtScaleDiv](#).

setTransformation(*transformation*)

Set the transformation

Parameters

transformation ([qwt.transform.Transform](#)) – Transformation

 **See also**

[qwt.scale_draw.QwtAbstractScaleDraw.scaleDraw\(\)](#), [qwt.scale_map.QwtScaleMap](#)

setColorBarEnabled(*on*)

En/disable a color bar associated to the scale

Parameters

on (*bool*) – On/Off

 **See also**

[isColorBarEnabled\(\)](#), [setColorBarWidth\(\)](#)

isColorBarEnabled()**Returns**

True, when the color bar is enabled

➔ See also`setColorBarEnabled()`, `setColorBarWidth()`**setColorBarWidth(*width*)**

Set the width of the color bar

Parameters**width** (*int*) – Width**➔ See also**`colorBarWidth()`, `setColorBarEnabled()`**colorBarWidth()****Returns**

Width of the color bar

➔ See also`setColorBarWidth()`, `setColorBarEnabled()`**colorBarInterval()****Returns**

Value interval for the color bar

➔ See also`setColorMap()`, `colorMap()`**setColorMap(*interval*, *colorMap*)**

Set the color map and value interval, that are used for displaying the color bar.

Parameters

- **interval** (`qwt.interval.QwtInterval`) – Value interval
- **colorMap** (`qwt.color_map.QwtColorMap`) – Color map

➔ See also`colorMap()`, `colorBarInterval()`**colorMap()****Returns**

Color map

➔ See also

`setColorMap()`, `colorBarInterval()`

5.4.3 QwtScaleDiv

class `qwt.scale_div.QwtScaleDiv(*args)`

A class representing a scale division

A Qwt scale is defined by its boundaries and 3 list for the positions of the major, medium and minor ticks.

The `upperLimit()` might be smaller than the `lowerLimit()` to indicate inverted scales.

Scale divisions can be calculated from a `QwtScaleEngine`.

➔ See also

`qwt.scale_engine.QwtScaleEngine.divideScale()`, `qwt.plot.QwtPlot.setAxisScaleDiv()`

Scale tick types:

- `QwtScaleDiv.NoTick`: No ticks
- `QwtScaleDiv.MinorTick`: Minor ticks
- `QwtScaleDiv.MediumTick`: Medium ticks
- `QwtScaleDiv.MajorTick`: Major ticks
- `QwtScaleDiv.NTickTypes`: Number of valid tick types

class `QwtScaleDiv`

Basic constructor. Lower bound = Upper bound = 0.

class `QwtScaleDiv(interval, ticks)`

Parameters

- **interval** (`qwt.interval.QwtInterval`) – Interval
- **ticks** (`list`) – list of major, medium and minor ticks

class `QwtScaleDiv(lowerBound, upperBound)`

Parameters

- **lowerBound** (`float`) – First boundary
- **upperBound** (`float`) – Second boundary

class `QwtScaleDiv(lowerBound, upperBound, ticks)`

Parameters

- **lowerBound** (`float`) – First boundary
- **upperBound** (`float`) – Second boundary
- **ticks** (`list`) – list of major, medium and minor ticks

class QwtScaleDiv(*lowerBound*, *upperBound*, *minorTicks*, *mediumTicks*, *majorTicks*)

Parameters

- **lowerBound** (*float*) – First boundary
- **upperBound** (*float*) – Second boundary
- **minorTicks** (*list*) – list of minor ticks
- **mediumTicks** (*list*) – list of medium ticks
- **majorTicks** (*list*) – list of major ticks

Note

lowerBound might be greater than upperBound for inverted scales

setInterval(*args)

Change the interval

setInterval(*lowerBound*, *upperBound*)

Parameters

- **lowerBound** (*float*) – First boundary
- **upperBound** (*float*) – Second boundary

setInterval(*interval*)

Parameters

interval (`qwt.interval.QwtInterval`) – Interval

Note

lowerBound might be greater than upperBound for inverted scales

interval()

Returns

Interval

setLowerBound(*lowerBound*)

Set the first boundary

Parameters

lowerBound (*float*) – First boundary

See also

[lowerBound\(\)](#), [setUpperBound\(\)](#)

lowerBound()

Returns

the first boundary

➔ See also

[*upperBound\(\)*](#)

setUpperBound(*upperBound*)

Set the second boundary

Parameters

lowerBound (*float*) – Second boundary

➔ See also

[*upperBound\(\)*](#), [*setLowerBound\(\)*](#)

upperBound()

Returns

the second boundary

➔ See also

[*lowerBound\(\)*](#)

range()

Returns

$upperBound() - lowerBound()$

isEmpty()

Check if the scale division is empty($lowerBound() == upperBound()$)

isIncreasing()

Check if the scale division is increasing($lowerBound() <= upperBound()$)

contains(*value*)

Return if a value is between $lowerBound()$ and $upperBound()$

Parameters

value (*float*) – Value

Returns

True/False

invert()

Invert the scale division

➔ See also

[*inverted\(\)*](#)

inverted()

Returns

A scale division with inverted boundaries and ticks

 See also`invert()`**bounded**(*lowerBound*, *upperBound*)

Return a scale division with an interval [*lowerBound*, *upperBound*] where all ticks outside this interval are removed

Parameters

- **lowerBound** (*float*) – First boundary
- **upperBound** – Second boundary

Returns

Scale division with all ticks inside of the given interval

 Note

lowerBound might be greater than *upperBound* for inverted scales

setTicks(*tickType*, *ticks*)

Assign ticks

Parameters

- **type** (*int*) – `MinorTick`, `MediumTick` or `MajorTick`
- **ticks** (*list*) – Values of the tick positions

ticks(*tickType*)

Return a list of ticks

Parameters

type (*int*) – `MinorTick`, `MediumTick` or `MajorTick`

Returns

Tick list

5.4.4 QwtScaleEngine

class `qwt.scale_engine.QwtScaleEngine`(*base=10*)

Base class for scale engines.

A scale engine tries to find “reasonable” ranges and step sizes for scales.

The layout of the scale can be varied with `setAttribute()`.

PythonQwt offers implementations for logarithmic and linear scales.

Layout attributes:

- `QwtScaleEngine.NoAttribute`: No attributes
- `QwtScaleEngine.IncludeReference`: Build a scale which includes the `reference()` value
- `QwtScaleEngine.Symmetric`: Build a scale which is symmetric to the `reference()` value

- *QwtScaleEngine.Floating*: The endpoints of the scale are supposed to be equal the outmost included values plus the specified margins (see *setMargins()*). If this attribute is *not* set, the endpoints of the scale will be integer multiples of the step size.
- *QwtScaleEngine.Inverted*: Turn the scale upside down

autoScale(*maxNumSteps*, *x1*, *x2*, *stepSize*, *relativeMargin=0.0*)

Align and divide an interval

Parameters

- **maxNumSteps** (*int*) – Max. number of steps
- **x1** (*float*) – First limit of the interval (In/Out)
- **x2** (*float*) – Second limit of the interval (In/Out)
- **stepSize** (*float*) – Step size
- **relativeMargin** (*float*) – Margin as a fraction of the interval width

Returns

tuple (x1, x2, stepSize)

divideScale(*x1*, *x2*, *maxMajorSteps*, *maxMinorSteps*, *stepSize=0.0*)

Calculate a scale division

Parameters

- **x1** (*float*) – First interval limit
- **x2** (*float*) – Second interval limit
- **maxMajorSteps** (*int*) – Maximum for the number of major steps
- **maxMinorSteps** (*int*) – Maximum number of minor steps
- **stepSize** (*float*) – Step size. If `stepSize == 0.0`, the `scaleEngine` calculates one

Returns

Calculated scale division

setTransformation(*transform*)

Assign a transformation

Parameters

transform (`qwt.transform.QwtTransform`) – Transformation

The transformation object is used as factory for clones that are returned by *transformation()*

The scale engine takes ownership of the transformation.

➔ See also

`QwtTransform.copy()`, *transformation()*

transformation()

Create and return a clone of the transformation of the engine. When the engine has no special transformation `None` is returned, indicating no transformation.

Returns

A clone of the transformation

➔ See also

`setTransformation()`

`lowerMargin()`

Returns

the margin at the lower end of the scale

The default margin is 0.

➔ See also

`setMargins()`

`upperMargin()`

Returns

the margin at the upper end of the scale

The default margin is 0.

➔ See also

`setMargins()`

`setMargins(lower, upper)`

Specify margins at the scale's endpoints

Parameters

- **lower** (*float*) – minimum distance between the scale's lower boundary and the smallest enclosed value
- **upper** (*float*) – minimum distance between the scale's upper boundary and the greatest enclosed value

Returns

A clone of the transformation

Margins can be used to leave a minimum amount of space between the enclosed intervals and the boundaries of the scale.

⚠ **Warning**

QwtLogScaleEngine measures the margins in decades.

➔ See also

`upperMargin()`, `lowerMargin()`

divideInterval(*intervalSize*, *numSteps*)

Calculate a step size for a given interval

Parameters

- **intervalSize** (*float*) – Interval size
- **numSteps** (*float*) – Number of steps

Returns

Step size

contains(*interval*, *value*)

Check if an interval “contains” a value

Parameters

- **intervalSize** (*float*) – Interval size
- **value** (*float*) – Value

Returns

True, when the value is inside the interval

strip(*ticks*, *interval*)

Remove ticks from a list, that are not inside an interval

Parameters

- **ticks** (*list*) – Tick list
- **interval** (`qwt.interval.QwtInterval`) – Interval

Returns

Stripped tick list

buildInterval(*value*)

Build an interval around a value

In case of $v == 0.0$ the interval is $[-0.5, 0.5]$, otherwise it is $[0.5 * v, 1.5 * v]$

Parameters

value (*float*) – Initial value

Returns

Calculated interval

setAttribute(*attribute*, *on=True*)

Change a scale attribute

Parameters

- **attribute** (*int*) – Attribute to change
- **on** (*bool*) – On/Off

Returns

Calculated interval

 See also

`testAttribute()`

testAttribute(*attribute*)**Parameters****attribute** (*int*) – Attribute to be tested**Returns**

True, if attribute is enabled

 **See also**[setAttribute\(\)](#)**setAttributes**(*attributes*)

Change the scale attribute

Parameters**attributes** – Set scale attributes **See also**[attributes\(\)](#)**attributes**()**Returns**

Scale attributes

 **See also**[setAttributes\(\)](#), [testAttribute\(\)](#)**setReference**(*r*)

Specify a reference point

Parameters**r** (*float*) – new reference valueThe reference point is needed if options *IncludeReference* or *Symmetric* are active. Its default value is 0.0.**reference**()**Returns**

the reference value

 **See also**[setReference\(\)](#), [setAttribute\(\)](#)**setBase**(*base*)

Set the base of the scale engine

While a base of 10 is what 99.9% of all applications need certain scales might need a different base: f.e 2

The default setting is 10

Parameters**base** (*int*) – Base of the engine **See also**[base\(\)](#)**base()****Returns**

Base of the scale engine

 **See also**[setBase\(\)](#)

5.4.5 QwtLinearScaleEngine

class `qwt.scale_engine.QwtLinearScaleEngine`(*base=10*)

A scale engine for linear scales

The step size will fit into the pattern $f\{\text{left}\{ 1,2,5\}\text{right}\} \cdot 10^{\{n\}}f\}$, where n is an integer.**autoScale**(*maxNumSteps*, *x1*, *x2*, *stepSize*, *relativeMargin=0.0*)

Align and divide an interval

Parameters

- **maxNumSteps** (*int*) – Max. number of steps
- **x1** (*float*) – First limit of the interval (In/Out)
- **x2** (*float*) – Second limit of the interval (In/Out)
- **stepSize** (*float*) – Step size
- **relativeMargin** (*float*) – Margin as a fraction of the interval width

Returns

tuple (x1, x2, stepSize)

 **See also**[setAttribute\(\)](#)**divideScale**(*x1*, *x2*, *maxMajorSteps*, *maxMinorSteps*, *stepSize=0.0*)

Calculate a scale division for an interval

Parameters

- **x1** (*float*) – First interval limit
- **x2** (*float*) – Second interval limit
- **maxMajorSteps** (*int*) – Maximum for the number of major steps
- **maxMinorSteps** (*int*) – Maximum number of minor steps

- **stepSize** (*float*) – Step size. If `stepSize == 0.0`, the `scaleEngine` calculates one

Returns

Calculated scale division

buildTicks(*interval*, *stepSize*, *maxMinorSteps*)

Calculate ticks for an interval

Parameters

- **interval** (`qwt.interval.QwtInterval`) – Interval
- **stepSize** (*float*) – Step size
- **maxMinorSteps** (*int*) – Maximum number of minor steps

Returns

Calculated ticks

buildMajorTicks(*interval*, *stepSize*)

Calculate major ticks for an interval

Parameters

- **interval** (`qwt.interval.QwtInterval`) – Interval
- **stepSize** (*float*) – Step size

Returns

Calculated ticks

buildMinorTicks(*ticks*, *maxMinorSteps*, *stepSize*)

Calculate minor ticks for an interval

Parameters

- **ticks** (*list*) – Major ticks (returned)
- **maxMinorSteps** (*int*) – Maximum number of minor steps
- **stepSize** (*float*) – Step size

align(*interval*, *stepSize*)

Align an interval to a step size

The limits of an interval are aligned that both are integer multiples of the step size.

Parameters

- **interval** (`qwt.interval.QwtInterval`) – Interval
- **stepSize** (*float*) – Step size

Returns

Aligned interval

5.4.6 QwtLogScaleEngine

class `qwt.scale_engine.QwtLogScaleEngine`(*base=10*)

A scale engine for logarithmic scales

The step size is measured in *decades* and the major step size will be adjusted to fit the pattern $\{1,2,3,5\} \cdot 10^{*n}$, where n is a natural number including zero.

Warning

The step size as well as the margins are measured in *decades*.

autoScale(*maxNumSteps*, *x1*, *x2*, *stepSize*, *relativeMargin=0.0*)

Align and divide an interval

Parameters

- **maxNumSteps** (*int*) – Max. number of steps
- **x1** (*float*) – First limit of the interval (In/Out)
- **x2** (*float*) – Second limit of the interval (In/Out)
- **stepSize** (*float*) – Step size
- **relativeMargin** (*float*) – Margin as a fraction of the interval width

Returns

tuple (x1, x2, stepSize)

See also

setAttribute()

divideScale(*x1*, *x2*, *maxMajorSteps*, *maxMinorSteps*, *stepSize=0.0*)

Calculate a scale division for an interval

Parameters

- **x1** (*float*) – First interval limit
- **x2** (*float*) – Second interval limit
- **maxMajorSteps** (*int*) – Maximum for the number of major steps
- **maxMinorSteps** (*int*) – Maximum number of minor steps
- **stepSize** (*float*) – Step size. If `stepSize == 0.0`, the scaleEngine calculates one

Returns

Calculated scale division

buildTicks(*interval*, *stepSize*, *maxMinorSteps*)

Calculate ticks for an interval

Parameters

- **interval** (`qwt.interval.QwtInterval`) – Interval
- **stepSize** (*float*) – Step size
- **maxMinorSteps** (*int*) – Maximum number of minor steps

Returns

Calculated ticks

buildMajorTicks(*interval*, *stepSize*)

Calculate major ticks for an interval

Parameters

- **interval** (`qwt.interval.QwtInterval`) – Interval
- **stepSize** (`float`) – Step size

Returns

Calculated ticks

buildMinorTicks(*ticks*, *maxMinorSteps*, *stepSize*)

Calculate minor ticks for an interval

Parameters

- **ticks** (`list`) – Major ticks (returned)
- **maxMinorSteps** (`int`) – Maximum number of minor steps
- **stepSize** (`float`) – Step size

align(*interval*, *stepSize*)

Align an interval to a step size

The limits of an interval are aligned that both are integer multiples of the step size.

Parameters

- **interval** (`qwt.interval.QwtInterval`) – Interval
- **stepSize** (`float`) – Step size

Returns

Aligned interval

5.4.7 QwtAbstractScaleDraw

class `qwt.scale_draw.QwtAbstractScaleDraw`

A abstract base class for drawing scales

QwtAbstractScaleDraw can be used to draw linear or logarithmic scales.

After a scale division has been specified as a *QwtScaleDiv* object using *setScaleDiv()*, the scale can be drawn with the *draw()* member.

Scale components:

- *QwtAbstractScaleDraw.Backbone*: Backbone = the line where the ticks are located
- *QwtAbstractScaleDraw.Ticks*: Ticks
- *QwtAbstractScaleDraw.Labels*: Labels

class `QwtAbstractScaleDraw`

The range of the scale is initialized to [0, 100], The spacing (distance between ticks and labels) is set to 4, the tick lengths are set to 4,6 and 8 pixels

extent(*font*)

Calculate the extent

The extent is the distance from the baseline to the outermost pixel of the scale draw in opposite to its orientation. It is at least `minimumExtent()` pixels.

Parameters

font (`QFont`) – Font used for drawing the tick labels

Returns

Number of pixels

➔ See also`setMinimumExtent(), minimumExtent()`**drawTick**(*painter, value, len_*)

Draw a tick

Parameters

- **painter** (*QPainter*) – Painter
- **value** (*float*) – Value of the tick
- **len** (*float*) – Length of the tick

➔ See also`drawBackbone(), drawLabel()`**drawBackbone**(*painter*)

Draws the baseline of the scale

Parameters

- **painter** (*QPainter*) – Painter

➔ See also`drawTick(), drawLabel()`**drawLabel**(*painter, value*)

Draws the label for a major scale tick

Parameters

- **painter** (*QPainter*) – Painter
- **value** (*float*) – Value

➔ See also`drawTick(), drawBackbone()`**enableComponent**(*component, enable*)

En/Disable a component of the scale

Parameters

- **component** (*int*) – Scale component
- **enable** (*bool*) – On/Off

➔ See also

[*hasComponent\(\)*](#)

hasComponent(*component*)

Check if a component is enabled

Parameters

component (*int*) – Component type

Returns

True, when component is enabled

➔ See also

[*enableComponent\(\)*](#)

setScaleDiv(*scaleDiv*)

Change the scale division

Parameters

scaleDiv (`qwt.scale_div.QwtScaleDiv`) – New scale division

setTransformation(*transformation*)

Change the transformation of the scale

Parameters

transformation (`qwt.transform.QwtTransform`) – New scale transformation

scaleMap()

Returns

Map how to translate between scale and pixel values

scaleDiv()

Returns

scale division

setPenWidth(*width*)

Specify the width of the scale pen

Parameters

width (*int*) – Pen width

➔ See also

[*penWidth\(\)*](#)

penWidth()

Returns

Scale pen width

➔ See also

[`setPenWidth\(\)`](#)

draw(*painter, palette*)

Draw the scale

Parameters

- **painter** (*QPainter*) – The painter
- **palette** (*QPalette*) – Palette, text color is used for the labels, foreground color for ticks and backbone

setSpacing(*spacing*)

Set the spacing between tick and labels

The spacing is the distance between ticks and labels. The default spacing is 4 pixels.

Parameters

spacing (*float*) – Spacing

➔ See also

[`spacing\(\)`](#)

spacing()

Get the spacing

The spacing is the distance between ticks and labels. The default spacing is 4 pixels.

Returns

Spacing

➔ See also

[`setSpacing\(\)`](#)

setMinimumExtent(*minExtent*)

Set a minimum for the extent

The extent is calculated from the components of the scale draw. In situations, where the labels are changing and the layout depends on the extent (f.e scrolling a scale), setting an upper limit as minimum extent will avoid jumps of the layout.

Parameters

minExtent (*float*) – Minimum extent

➔ See also

[`extent\(\)`](#), [`minimumExtent\(\)`](#)

minimumExtent()

Get the minimum extent

Returns

Minimum extent

 **See also**`extent()`, `setMinimumExtent()`**setTickLength**(*tick_type*, *length*)

Set the length of the ticks

Parameters

- **tick_type** (*int*) – Tick type
- **length** (*float*) – New length

 **Warning**

the length is limited to [0..1000]

tickLength(*tick_type*)**Parameters****tick_type** (*int*) – Tick type**Returns**

Length of the ticks

 **See also**`setTickLength()`, `maxTickLength()`**maxTickLength**()**Returns**

Length of the longest tick

Useful for layout calculations

 **See also**`tickLength()`, `setTickLength()`**setTickLighterFactor**(*tick_type*, *factor*)

Set the color lighter factor of the ticks

Parameters

- **tick_type** (*int*) – Tick type
- **factor** (*int*) – New factor

tickLighterFactor(*tick_type*)

Parameters

tick_type (*int*) – Tick type

Returns

Color lighter factor of the ticks

➔ **See also**

[`setTickLighterFactor\(\)`](#)

label(*value*)

Convert a value into its representing label

The value is converted to a plain text using `QLocale().toString(value)`. This method is often overloaded by applications to have individual labels.

Parameters

value (*float*) – Value

Returns

Label string

tickLabel(*font, value*)

Convert a value into its representing label and cache it.

The conversion between value and label is called very often in the layout and painting code. Unfortunately the calculation of the label sizes might be slow (really slow for rich text in Qt4), so it's necessary to cache the labels.

Parameters

- **font** (*QFont*) – Font
- **value** (*float*) – Value

Returns

Tuple (tick label, text size)

invalidateCache()

Invalidate the cache used by `tickLabel()`

The cache is invalidated, when a new `QwtScaleDiv` is set. If the labels need to be changed. while the same `QwtScaleDiv` is set, `invalidateCache()` needs to be called manually.

5.4.8 QwtScaleDraw

class `qwt.scale_draw.QwtScaleDraw`

A class for drawing scales

`QwtScaleDraw` can be used to draw linear or logarithmic scales. A scale has a position, an alignment and a length, which can be specified. The labels can be rotated and aligned to the ticks using `setLabelRotation()` and `setLabelAlignment()`.

After a scale division has been specified as a `QwtScaleDiv` object using `QwtAbstractScaleDraw.setScaleDiv(scaleDiv)`, the scale can be drawn with the `QwtAbstractScaleDraw.draw()` member.

Alignment of the scale draw:

- *QwtScaleDraw.BottomScale*: The scale is below
- *QwtScaleDraw.TopScale*: The scale is above
- *QwtScaleDraw.LeftScale*: The scale is left
- *QwtScaleDraw.RightScale*: The scale is right

class **QwtScaleDraw**

The range of the scale is initialized to [0, 100], The position is at (0, 0) with a length of 100. The orientation is *QwtAbstractScaleDraw.Bottom*.

alignment()

Returns

Alignment of the scale

See also

[*setAlignment\(\)*](#)

setAlignment(*align*)

Set the alignment of the scale

Parameters

align (*int*) – Alignment of the scale

Alignment of the scale draw:

- *QwtScaleDraw.BottomScale*: The scale is below
- *QwtScaleDraw.TopScale*: The scale is above
- *QwtScaleDraw.LeftScale*: The scale is left
- *QwtScaleDraw.RightScale*: The scale is right

The default alignment is *QwtScaleDraw.BottomScale*

See also

[*alignment\(\)*](#)

orientation()

Return the orientation

TopScale, BottomScale are horizontal (*Qt.Horizontal*) scales, LeftScale, RightScale are vertical (*Qt.Vertical*) scales.

Returns

Orientation of the scale

See also

[*alignment\(\)*](#)

getBorderDistHint(*font*)

Determine the minimum border distance

This member function returns the minimum space needed to draw the mark labels at the scale's endpoints.

Parameters

font (*QFont*) – Font

Returns

tuple (*start*, *end*)

Returned tuple:

- start: Start border distance
- end: End border distance

minLabelDist(*font*)

Determine the minimum distance between two labels, that is necessary that the texts don't overlap.

Parameters

font (*QFont*) – Font

Returns

The maximum width of a label

 **See also**

[*getBorderDistHint\(\)*](#)

extent(*font*)

Calculate the width/height that is needed for a vertical/horizontal scale.

The extent is calculated from the pen width of the backbone, the major tick length, the spacing and the maximum width/height of the labels.

Parameters

font (*QFont*) – Font used for painting the labels

Returns

Extent

 **See also**

[*minLength\(\)*](#)

minLength(*font*)

Calculate the minimum length that is needed to draw the scale

Parameters

font (*QFont*) – Font used for painting the labels

Returns

Minimum length that is needed to draw the scale

➔ See also

`extent()`

labelPosition(*value*)

Find the position, where to paint a label

The position has a distance that depends on the length of the ticks in direction of the *alignment()*.

Parameters

value (*float*) – Value

Returns

Position, where to paint a label

drawTick(*painter, value, len_*)

Draw a tick

Parameters

- **painter** (*QPainter*) – Painter
- **value** (*float*) – Value of the tick
- **len** (*float*) – Length of the tick

➔ See also

`drawBackbone()`, `drawLabel()`

drawBackbone(*painter*)

Draws the baseline of the scale

Parameters

painter (*QPainter*) – Painter

➔ See also

`drawTick()`, `drawLabel()`

move(**args*)

Move the position of the scale

The meaning of the parameter pos depends on the alignment:

- *QwtScaleDraw.LeftScale*:
The origin is the topmost point of the backbone. The backbone is a vertical line. Scale marks and labels are drawn at the left of the backbone.
- *QwtScaleDraw.RightScale*:
The origin is the topmost point of the backbone. The backbone is a vertical line. Scale marks and labels are drawn at the right of the backbone.
- *QwtScaleDraw.TopScale*:

The origin is the leftmost point of the backbone. The backbone is a horizontal line. Scale marks and labels are drawn above the backbone.

- *QwtScaleDraw.BottomScale*:

The origin is the leftmost point of the backbone. The backbone is a horizontal line. Scale marks and labels are drawn below the backbone.

move(*x*, *y*)

Parameters

- **x** (*float*) – X coordinate
- **y** (*float*) – Y coordinate

move(*pos*)

Parameters

- pos** (*QPointF*) – position

➔ See also

pos(), *setLength()*

pos()

Returns

Origin of the scale

➔ See also

pos(), *setLength()*

setLength(*length*)

Set the length of the backbone.

The length doesn't include the space needed for overlapping labels.

Parameters

- length** (*float*) – Length of the backbone

➔ See also

move(), *minLabelDist()*

length()

Returns

the length of the backbone

➔ See also

setLength(), *pos()*

drawLabel(*painter, value*)

Draws the label for a major scale tick

Parameters

- **painter** (*QPainter*) – Painter
- **value** (*float*) – Value

 **See also**

[drawTick\(\)](#), [drawBackbone\(\)](#), [boundingLabelRect\(\)](#)

boundingLabelRect(*font, value*)

Find the bounding rectangle for the label.

The coordinates of the rectangle are absolute (calculated from *pos()*) in direction of the tick.

Parameters

- **font** (*QFont*) – Font used for painting
- **value** (*float*) – Value

Returns

Bounding rectangle

 **See also**

[labelRect\(\)](#)

labelTransformation(*pos, size*)

Calculate the transformation that is needed to paint a label depending on its alignment and rotation.

Parameters

- **pos** (*QPointF*) – Position where to paint the label
- **size** (*QSizeF*) – Size of the label

Returns

Transformation matrix

 **See also**

[setLabelAlignment\(\)](#), [setLabelRotation\(\)](#)

labelRect(*font, value*)

Find the bounding rectangle for the label. The coordinates of the rectangle are relative to spacing + tick length from the backbone in direction of the tick.

Parameters

- **font** (*QFont*) – Font used for painting
- **value** (*float*) – Value

Returns

Bounding rectangle that is needed to draw a label

labelSize(*font*, *value*)

Calculate the size that is needed to draw a label

Parameters

- **font** (*QFont*) – Label font
- **value** (*float*) – Value

Returns

Size that is needed to draw a label

setLabelRotation(*rotation*)

Rotate all labels.

When changing the rotation, it might be necessary to adjust the label flags too. Finding a useful combination is often the result of try and error.

Parameters

rotation (*float*) – Angle in degrees. When changing the label rotation, the label flags often needs to be adjusted too.

 **See also**

[setLabelAlignment\(\)](#), [labelRotation\(\)](#), [labelAlignment\(\)](#)

labelRotation()**Returns**

the label rotation

 **See also**

[setLabelRotation\(\)](#), [labelAlignment\(\)](#)

setLabelAlignment(*alignment*)

Change the label flags

Labels are aligned to the point tick length + spacing away from the backbone.

The alignment is relative to the orientation of the label text. In case of an flags of 0 the label will be aligned depending on the orientation of the scale:

- *QwtScaleDraw.TopScale*: *Qt.AlignHCenter* | *Qt.AlignTop*
- *QwtScaleDraw.BottomScale*: *Qt.AlignHCenter* | *Qt.AlignBottom*
- *QwtScaleDraw.LeftScale*: *Qt.AlignLeft* | *Qt.AlignVCenter*
- *QwtScaleDraw.RightScale*: *Qt.AlignRight* | *Qt.AlignVCenter*

Changing the alignment is often necessary for rotated labels.

:param Qt.Alignment alignment Or'd *Qt.AlignmentFlags*

See also

`setLabelRotation()`, `labelRotation()`, `labelAlignment()`

Warning

The various alignments might be confusing. The alignment of the label is not the alignment of the scale and is not the alignment of the flags (`QwtText.flags()`) returned from `QwtAbstractScaleDraw.label()`.

labelAlignment()**Returns**

the label flags

See also

`setLabelAlignment()`, `labelRotation()`

setLabelAutoSize(*state*)

Set label automatic size option state

When drawing text labels, if automatic size mode is enabled (default behavior), the axes are drawn in order to optimize layout space and depends on text label individual sizes. Otherwise, width and height won't change when axis range is changing.

This option is not implemented in Qwt C++ library: this may be used either as an optimization (updating plot layout is faster when this option is enabled) or as an appearance preference (with Qwt default behavior, the size of axes may change when zooming and/or panning plot canvas which in some cases may not be desired).

Parameters

state (*bool*) – On/off

See also

`labelAutoSize()`

labelAutoSize()**Returns**

True if automatic size option is enabled for labels

See also

`setLabelAutoSize()`

maxLabelWidth(*font*)**Parameters**

font (*QFont*) – Font

Returns

the maximum width of a label

maxLabelHeight(*font*)**Parameters****font** (*QFont*) – Font**Returns**

the maximum height of a label

5.5 QwtSymbol

class `qwt.symbol.QwtSymbol`(*args)

A class for drawing symbols

Symbol styles:

- *QwtSymbol.NoSymbol*: No Style. The symbol cannot be drawn.
- *QwtSymbol.Ellipse*: Ellipse or circle
- *QwtSymbol.Rect*: Rectangle
- *QwtSymbol.Diamond*: Diamond
- *QwtSymbol.Triangle*: Triangle pointing upwards
- *QwtSymbol.DTriangle*: Triangle pointing downwards
- *QwtSymbol.UTriangle*: Triangle pointing upwards
- *QwtSymbol.LTriangle*: Triangle pointing left
- *QwtSymbol.RTriangle*: Triangle pointing right
- *QwtSymbol.Cross*: Cross (+)
- *QwtSymbol.XCross*: Diagonal cross (X)
- *QwtSymbol.HLine*: Horizontal line
- *QwtSymbol.VLine*: Vertical line
- *QwtSymbol.Star1*: X combined with +
- *QwtSymbol.Star2*: Six-pointed star
- *QwtSymbol.Hexagon*: Hexagon
- *QwtSymbol.Path*: The symbol is represented by a painter path, where the origin (0, 0) of the path coordinate system is mapped to the position of the symbol

..seealso:

`:py:meth:`setPath()`, :py:meth:`path()``

- *QwtSymbol.Pixmap*: The symbol is represented by a pixmap. The pixmap is centered or aligned to its pin point.

..seealso:

`:py:meth:`setPinPoint()``

- *QwtSymbol.Graphic*: The symbol is represented by a graphic. The graphic is centered or aligned to its pin point.

..seealso:

```
:py:meth:`setPinPoint()`
```

- *QwtSymbol.SvgDocument*: The symbol is represented by a SVG graphic. The graphic is centered or aligned to its pin point.

..seealso:

```
:py:meth:`setPinPoint()`
```

- *QwtSymbol.UserStyle*: Styles \geq *QwtSymbol.UserStyle* are reserved for derived classes of *QwtSymbol* that overload *drawSymbols()* with additional application specific symbol types.

Cache policies:

Depending on the render engine and the complexity of the symbol shape it might be faster to render the symbol to a pixmap and to paint this pixmap.

F.e. the raster paint engine is a pure software renderer where in cache mode a draw operation usually ends in raster operation with the the backing store, that are usually faster, than the algorithms for rendering polygons. But the opposite can be expected for graphic pipelines that can make use of hardware acceleration.

The default setting is AutoCache

..seealso:

```
:py:meth:`setCachePolicy()`, :py:meth:`cachePolicy()`
```

Note

The policy has no effect, when the symbol is painted to a vector graphics format (PDF, SVG).

Warning

Since Qt 4.8 raster is the default backend on X11

Valid cache policies:

- *QwtSymbol.NoCache*: Don't use a pixmap cache
- *QwtSymbol.Cache*: Always use a pixmap cache
- *QwtSymbol.AutoCache*: Use a cache when the symbol is rendered with the software renderer (*QPaintEngine.Raster*)

```
class QwtSymbol ([style=QwtSymbol.NoSymbol])
```

The symbol is constructed with gray interior, black outline with zero width, no size and style 'NoSymbol'.

Parameters

style (*int*) – Symbol Style

```
class QwtSymbol(style, brush, pen, size)
```

Parameters

- **style** (*int*) – Symbol Style
- **brush** (*QBrush*) – Brush to fill the interior
- **pen** (*QPen*) – Outline pen
- **size** (*QSize*) – Size

```
class QwtSymbol(path, brush, pen)
```

Parameters

- **path** (*QPainterPath*) – Painter path
- **brush** (*QBrush*) – Brush to fill the interior
- **pen** (*QPen*) – Outline pen

➤ See also

[setPath\(\)](#), [setBrush\(\)](#), [setPen\(\)](#), [setSize\(\)](#)

Style

alias of `int`

```
classmethod make(style=None, brush=None, pen=None, size=None, path=None, pixmap=None,
                graphic=None, svgdocument=None, pinpoint=None)
```

Create and setup a new *QwtSymbol* object (convenience function).

Parameters

- **style** (*int or None*) – Symbol Style
- **brush** (*QBrush or None*) – Brush to fill the interior
- **pen** (*QPen or None*) – Outline pen
- **size** (*QSize or None*) – Size
- **path** (*QPainterPath or None*) – Painter path
- **path** – Painter path
- **pixmap** (*QPixmap or None*) – Pixmap as symbol
- **graphic** (*qwt.graphic.QwtGraphic or None*) – Graphic
- **svgdocument** – SVG icon as symbol

➤ See also

[setPixmap\(\)](#), [setGraphic\(\)](#), [setPath\(\)](#)

```
setCachePolicy(policy)
```

Change the cache policy

The default policy is `AutoCache`

Parameters**policy** (*int*) – Cache policy **See also**[*cachePolicy\(\)*](#)**cachePolicy()****Returns**

Cache policy

 **See also**[*setCachePolicy\(\)*](#)**setPath(*path*)**

Set a painter path as symbol

The symbol is represented by a painter path, where the origin (0, 0) of the path coordinate system is mapped to the position of the symbol.

When the symbol has valid size the painter path gets scaled to fit into the size. Otherwise the symbol size depends on the bounding rectangle of the path.

The following code defines a symbol drawing an arrow:

```

from qtpy.QtGui import QApplication, QPen, QPainterPath, QTransform
from qtpy.QtCore import Qt, QPointF
from qwt import QwtPlot, QwtPlotCurve, QwtSymbol
import numpy as np

app = QApplication([])

# --- Construct custom symbol ---

path = QPainterPath()
path.moveTo(0, 8)
path.lineTo(0, 5)
path.lineTo(-3, 5)
path.lineTo(0, 0)
path.lineTo(3, 5)
path.lineTo(0, 5)

transform = QTransform()
transform.rotate(-30.0)
path = transform.map(path)

pen = QPen(Qt.black, 2);
pen.setJoinStyle(Qt.MiterJoin)

symbol = QwtSymbol()
symbol.setPen(pen)

```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

symbol.setBrush(Qt.red)
symbol.setPath(path)
symbol.setPinPoint(QPointF(0., 0.))
symbol.setSize(10, 14)

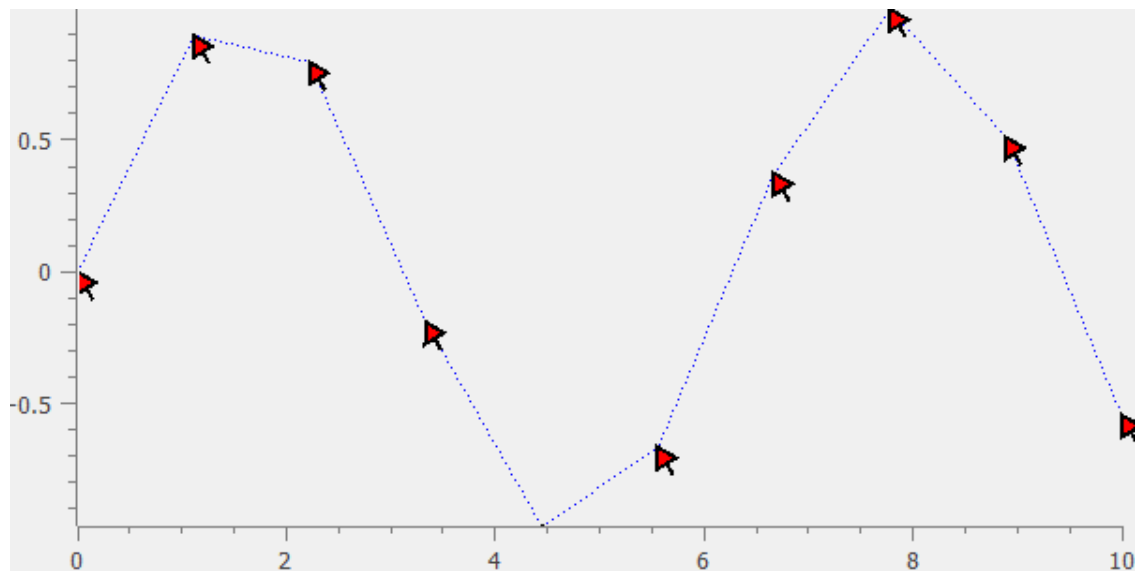
# --- Test it within a simple plot ---

curve = QwtPlotCurve()
curve_pen = QPen(Qt.blue)
curve_pen.setStyle(Qt.DotLine)
curve.setPen(curve_pen)
curve.setSymbol(symbol)
x = np.linspace(0, 10, 10)
curve.setData(x, np.sin(x))

plot = QwtPlot()
curve.attach(plot)
plot.resize(600, 300)
plot.replot()
plot.show()

app.exec_()

```

**Parameters****path** (*QPainterPath*) – Painter path**See also***path()*, *setSize()***path()****Returns**

Painter path for displaying the symbol

See also`setPath()`**setPixmap**(*pixmap*)

Set a pixmap as symbol

Parameters**pixmap** (*QPixmap*) – Pixmap**See also**`pixmap()`, `setGraphic()`**Note**The `style()` is set to `QwtSymbol.Pixmap`**Note**`brush()` and `pen()` have no effect**pixmap**()**Returns**

Assigned pixmap

See also`setPixmap()`**setGraphic**(*graphic*)

Set a graphic as symbol

Parameters**graphic** (`qwt.graphic.QwtGraphic`) – Graphic**See also**`graphic()`, `setPixmap()`**Note**The `style()` is set to `QwtSymbol.Graphic`

Note

brush() and *pen()* have no effect

graphic()**Returns**

Assigned graphic

See also

[*setGraphic\(\)*](#)

setSvgDocument(*svgDocument*)

Set a SVG icon as symbol

Parameters

svgDocument – SVG icon

See also

[*setGraphic\(\)*](#), [*setPixmap\(\)*](#)

Note

The *style()* is set to *QwtSymbol.SvgDocument*

Note

brush() and *pen()* have no effect

setSize(*args)

Specify the symbol's size

setSize(*width*[, *height=-1*])

Parameters

- **width** (*int*) – Width
- **height** (*int*) – Height

setSize(*size*)

Parameters

size (*QSize*) – Size

See also

[*size\(\)*](#)

size()**Returns**

Size

 **See also**[setSize\(\)](#)**setBrush(*brush*)**

Assign a brush

The brush is used to draw the interior of the symbol.

Parameters**brush** (*QBrush*) – Brush **See also**[brush\(\)](#)**brush()****Returns**

Brush

 **See also**[setBrush\(\)](#)**setPen(**args*)**

Build and/or assign a pen, depending on the arguments.

setPen(*color*, *width*, *style*)

Build and assign a pen

In Qt5 the default pen width is 1.0 (0.0 in Qt4) what makes it non cosmetic (see *QPen.isCosmetic()*). This method signature has been introduced to hide this incompatibility.

Parameters

- **color** (*QColor*) – Pen color
- **width** (*float*) – Pen width
- **style** (*Qt.PenStyle*) – Pen style

setPen(*pen*)

Assign a pen

Parameters**pen** (*QPen*) – New pen **See also**[pen\(\)](#), [brush\(\)](#)

pen()**Returns**

Pen

 **See also**[setPen\(\)](#), [brush\(\)](#)**setColor(*color*)**

Set the color of the symbol

Change the color of the brush for symbol types with a filled area. For all other symbol types the color will be assigned to the pen.

Parameters**color** (*QColor*) – Color **See also**[setPen\(\)](#), [setBrush\(\)](#), [brush\(\)](#), [pen\(\)](#)**setPinPoint(*pos*, *enable=True*)**

Set and enable a pin point

The position of a complex symbol is not always aligned to its center (f.e an arrow, where the peak points to a position). The pin point defines the position inside of a QPixmap, Graphic, SvgDocument or PainterPath symbol where the represented point has to be aligned to.

Parameters**pos** (*QPointF*) – Position**Enable bool enable**

En/Disable the pin point alignment

 **See also**[pinPoint\(\)](#), [setPinPointEnabled\(\)](#)**pinPoint()****Returns**

Pin point

 **See also**[setPinPoint\(\)](#), [setPinPointEnabled\(\)](#)**setPinPointEnabled(*on*)**

En/Disable the pin point alignment

Parameters**on** (*bool*) – Enabled, when on is true

➔ See also`setPinPoint()`, `isPinPointEnabled()`**isPinPointEnabled()****Returns**

True, when the pin point translation is enabled

➔ See also`setPinPoint()`, `setPinPointEnabled()`**drawSymbols**(*painter*, *points*)

Render an array of symbols

Painting several symbols is more effective than drawing symbols one by one, as a couple of layout calculations and setting of pen/brush can be done once for the complete array.

Parameters

- **painter** (*QPainter*) – Painter
- **points** (*QPolygonF*) – Positions of the symbols in screen coordinates

drawSymbol(*painter*, *point_or_rect*)

Draw the symbol into a rectangle

The symbol is painted centered and scaled into the target rectangle. It is always painted uncached and the pin point is ignored.

This method is primarily intended for drawing a symbol to the legend.

Parameters

- **painter** (*QPainter*) – Painter
- **point_or_rect** (*QPointF* or *QPoint* or *QRectF*) – Position or target rectangle of the symbol in screen coordinates

renderSymbols(*painter*, *points*)

Render the symbol to series of points

Parameters

- **painter** (*QPainter*) – Painter
- **point_or_rect** – Positions of the symbols

boundingRect()

Calculate the bounding rectangle for a symbol at position (0,0).

Returns

Bounding rectangle

invalidateCache()

Invalidate the cached symbol pixmap

The symbol invalidates its cache, whenever an attribute is changed that has an effect on how to display a symbol. In case of derived classes with individual styles (\geq *QwtSymbol.UserStyle*) it might be necessary to call `invalidateCache()` for attributes that are relevant for this style.

➔ See also

`setCachePolicy()`, `drawSymbols()`

`setStyle(style)`

Specify the symbol style

Parameters

style (*int*) – Style

➔ See also

`style()`

`style()`

Returns

Current symbol style

➔ See also

`setStyle()`

5.6 Text widgets

5.6.1 QwtText

class `qwt.text.QwtText` (*text=None, textFormat=None, other=None*)

A class representing a text

A *QwtText* is a text including a set of attributes how to render it.

- Format:

A text might include control sequences (f.e tags) describing how to render it. Each format (f.e MathML, TeX, Qt Rich Text) has its own set of control sequences, that can be handles by a special *QwtTextEngine* for this format.

- Background:

A text might have a background, defined by a *QPen* and *QBrush* to improve its visibility. The corners of the background might be rounded.

- Font:

A text might have an individual font.

- Color

A text might have an individual color.

- Render Flags

Flags from *Qt.AlignmentFlag* and *Qt.TextFlag* used like in *QPainter.drawText()*.

..seealso:

```
:py:meth: `qwt.text.QwtTextEngine` ,
:py:meth: `qwt.text.QwtTextLabel`
```

Text formats:

- *QwtText.AutoText*:

The text format is determined using *QwtTextEngine.mightRender()* for all available text engines in increasing order > *PlainText*. If none of the text engines can render the text is rendered like *QwtText.PlainText*.

- *QwtText.PlainText*:

Draw the text as it is, using a *QwtPlainTextEngine*.

- *QwtText.RichText*:

Use the Scribe framework (Qt Rich Text) to render the text.

- *QwtText.OtherFormat*:

The number of text formats can be extended using *setTextEngine*. Formats \geq *QwtText.OtherFormat* are not used by Qwt.

Paint attributes:

- *QwtText.PaintUsingTextFont*: The text has an individual font.
- *QwtText.PaintUsingTextColor*: The text has an individual color.
- *QwtText.PaintBackground*: The text has an individual background.

Layout attributes:

- *QwtText.MinimumLayout*:

Layout the text without its margins. This mode is useful if a text needs to be aligned accurately, like the tick labels of a scale. If *QwtTextEngine.textMargins* is not implemented for the format of the text, *MinimumLayout* has no effect.

```
class QwtText([text=None][, textFormat=None][, other=None])
```

Parameters

- **text** (*str*) – Text content
- **textFormat** (*int*) – Text format
- **other** (*qwt.text.QwtText*) – Object to copy (text and textFormat arguments are ignored)

```
classmethod make(text=None, textformat=None, renderflags=None, font=None, family=None,
                 pointsize=None, weight=None, color=None, borderradius=None, borderpen=None,
                 brush=None)
```

Create and setup a new *QwtText* object (convenience function).

Parameters

- **text** (*str*) – Text content
- **textformat** (*int*) – Text format
- **renderflags** (*int*) – Flags from *Qt.AlignmentFlag* and *Qt.TextFlag*

- **font** (*QFont* or *None*) – Font
- **family** (*str* or *None*) – Font family (default: Helvetica)
- **pointsize** (*int* or *None*) – Font point size (default: 10)
- **weight** (*int* or *None*) – Font weight (default: QFont.Normal)
- **color** (*QColor* or *str* or *None*) – Pen color
- **borderradius** (*float* or *None*) – Radius for the corners of the border frame
- **borderpen** (*QPen* or *None*) – Background pen
- **brush** (*QBrush* or *None*) – Background brush

➔ See also

[setText\(\)](#)

isEmpty()

Returns

True if text is empty

setText(*text*, *textFormat=None*)

Assign a new text content

Parameters

- **text** (*str*) – Text content
- **textFormat** (*int*) – Text format

➔ See also

[text\(\)](#)

text()

Returns

Text content

➔ See also

[setText\(\)](#)

setRenderFlags(*renderFlags*)

Change the render flags

The default setting is *Qt.AlignCenter*

Parameters

renderFlags (*int*) – Bitwise OR of the flags used like in *QPainter.drawText()*

➔ See also`renderFlags()`, `qwt.text.QwtTextEngine.draw()`**renderFlags()****Returns**

Render flags

➔ See also`setRenderFlags()`**setFont(*font*)**

Set the font.

Parameters**font** (*QFont*) – Font**i Note**

Setting the font might have no effect, when the text contains control sequences for setting fonts.

➔ See also`font()`, `usedFont()`**font()****Returns**

Return the font

➔ See also`setFont()`, `usedFont()`**usedFont(*defaultFont*)**Return the font of the text, if it has one. Otherwise return `defaultFont`.**Parameters****defaultFont** (*QFont*) – Default font**Returns**

Font used for drawing the text

➔ See also`setFont()`, `font()`

setColor(*color*)

Set the pen color used for drawing the text.

Parameters

color (*QColor*) – Color

Note

Setting the color might have no effect, when the text contains control sequences for setting colors.

See also

[color\(\)](#), [usedColor\(\)](#)

color()**Returns**

Return the pen color, used for painting the text

See also

[setColor\(\)](#), [usedColor\(\)](#)

usedColor(*defaultColor*)

Return the color of the text, if it has one. Otherwise return defaultColor.

Parameters

defaultColor (*QColor*) – Default color

Returns

Color used for drawing the text

See also

[setColor\(\)](#), [color\(\)](#)

setBorderRadius(*radius*)

Set the radius for the corners of the border frame

Parameters

radius (*float*) – Radius of a rounded corner

See also

[borderRadius\(\)](#), [setBorderPen\(\)](#), [setBackgroundBrush\(\)](#)

borderRadius()**Returns**

Radius for the corners of the border frame

➤ See also[setBorderRadius\(\)](#), [borderPen\(\)](#), [backgroundBrush\(\)](#)**setBorderPen(*pen*)**

Set the background pen

Parameters**pen** (*QPen*) – Background pen**➤ See also**[borderPen\(\)](#), [setBackgroundBrush\(\)](#)**borderPen()****Returns**

Background pen

➤ See also[setBorderPen\(\)](#), [backgroundBrush\(\)](#)**setBackgroundBrush(*brush*)**

Set the background brush

Parameters**brush** (*QBrush*) – Background brush**➤ See also**[backgroundBrush\(\)](#), [setBorderPen\(\)](#)**backgroundBrush()****Returns**

Background brush

➤ See also[setBackgroundBrush\(\)](#), [borderPen\(\)](#)**setPaintAttribute(*attribute*, *on=True*)**

Change a paint attribute

Parameters

- **attribute** (*int*) – Paint attribute
- **on** (*bool*) – On/Off

Note

Used by `setFont()`, `setColor()`, `setBorderPen()` and `setBackgroundBrush()`

See also

`testPaintAttribute()`

testPaintAttribute(*attribute*)

Test a paint attribute

Parameters

attribute (*int*) – Paint attribute

Returns

True, if attribute is enabled

See also

`setPaintAttribute()`

setLayoutAttribute(*attribute, on=True*)

Change a layout attribute

Parameters

- **attribute** (*int*) – Layout attribute
- **on** (*bool*) – On/Off

See also

`testLayoutAttribute()`

testLayoutAttribute(*attribute*)

Test a layout attribute

Parameters

attribute (*int*) – Layout attribute

Returns

True, if attribute is enabled

See also

`setLayoutAttribute()`

heightForWidth(*width, defaultFont=None*)

Find the height for a given width

Parameters

- **width** (*float*) – Width
- **defaultFont** (*QFont*) – Font, used for the calculation if the text has no font

Returns

Calculated height

textSize(*defaultFont*)

Returns the size, that is needed to render text

:param QFont defaultFont Font, used for the calculation if the text has no font :return: Calculated size

draw(*painter, rect*)

Draw a text into a rectangle

Parameters

- **painter** (*QPainter*) – Painter
- **rect** (*QRectF*) – Rectangle

textEngine(*text=None, format_=None*)

Find the text engine for a text format

In case of *QwtText.AutoText* the first text engine (beside *QwtPlainTextEngine*) is returned, where *QwtTextEngine.mightRender* returns true. If there is none *QwtPlainTextEngine* is returned.

If no text engine is registered for the format *QwtPlainTextEngine* is returned.

Parameters

- **text** (*str*) – Text, needed in case of *AutoText*
- **format** (*int*) – Text format

Returns

Corresponding text engine

setTextEngine(*format_, engine*)

Assign/Replace a text engine for a text format

With *setTextEngine* it is possible to extend *PythonQwt* with other types of text formats.

For *QwtText.PlainText* it is not allowed to assign a engine to *None*.

Parameters

- **format** (*int*) – Text format
- **engine** (*qwt.text.QwtTextEngine*) – Text engine

See also

[setPaintAttribute\(\)](#)

Warning

Using *QwtText.AutoText* does nothing.

5.6.2 QwtTextLabel

class `qwt.text.QwtTextLabel(*args)`

A Widget which displays a QwtText

class `QwtTextLabel(parent)`

Parameters

parent (*QWidget*) – Parent widget

class `QwtTextLabel([text=None][, parent=None])`

Parameters

- **text** (*str*) – Text
- **parent** (*QWidget*) – Parent widget

setPlainText(*text*)

Interface for the designer plugin - does the same as `setText()`

Parameters

text (*str*) – Text

➔ See also

`plainText()`

plainText()

Interface for the designer plugin

Returns

Text as plain text

➔ See also

`setPlainText()`

setText(*text*, *textFormat=0*)

Change the label's text, keeping all other QwtText attributes

Parameters

- **text** (`qwt.text.QwtText` or *str*) – New text
- **textFormat** (*int*) – Format of text

➔ See also

`text()`

text()

Returns

Return the text

➔ See also

`setText()`

clear()

Clear the text and all *QwtText* attributes

indent()

Returns

Label's text indent in pixels

➔ See also

`setIndent()`

setIndent(*indent*)

Set label's text indent in pixels

Parameters

indent (*int*) – Indentation in pixels

➔ See also

`indent()`

margin()

Returns

Label's text indent in pixels

➔ See also

`setMargin()`

setMargin(*margin*)

Set label's margin in pixels

Parameters

margin (*int*) – Margin in pixels

➔ See also

`margin()`

sizeHint()

Return a size hint

minimumSizeHint()

Return a minimum size hint

heightForWidth(*width*)

Parameters

width (*int*) – Width

Returns

Preferred height for this widget, given the width.

paintEvent(*self, a0: QPaintEvent | None*)

drawContents(*painter*)

Redraw the text and focus indicator

Parameters

painter (*QPainter*) – Painter

drawText(*painter, textRect*)

Redraw the text

Parameters

- **painter** (*QPainter*) – Painter
- **textRect** (*QRectF*) – Text rectangle

textRect()

Calculate geometry for the text in widget coordinates

Returns

Geometry for the text

5.7 Text engines

5.7.1 QwtTextEngine

class `qwt.text.QwtTextEngine`

Abstract base class for rendering text strings

A text engine is responsible for rendering texts for a specific text format. They are used by *QwtText* to render a text.

QwtPlainTextEngine and *QwtRichTextEngine* are part of the *PythonQwt* library.

 **See also**

`qwt.text.QwtText.setTextEngine()`

heightForWidth(*font, flags, text, width*)

Find the height for a given width

Parameters

- **font** (*QFont*) – Font of the text
- **flags** (*int*) – Bitwise OR of the flags used like in `QPainter::drawText`
- **text** (*str*) – Text to be rendered
- **width** (*float*) – Width

Returns

Calculated height

textSize(*font*, *flags*, *text*)

Returns the size, that is needed to render text

Parameters

- **font** (*QFont*) – Font of the text
- **flags** (*int*) – Bitwise OR of the flags like in for `QPainter::drawText`
- **text** (*str*) – Text to be rendered

Returns

Calculated size

mightRender(*text*)

Test if a string can be rendered by this text engine

Parameters

text (*str*) – Text to be tested

Returns

True, if it can be rendered

textMargins(*font*)

Return margins around the texts

The `textSize` might include margins around the text, like `QFontMetrics::descent()`. In situations where texts need to be aligned in detail, knowing these margins might improve the layout calculations.

Parameters

font (*QFont*) – Font of the text

Returns

tuple (left, right, top, bottom) representing margins

draw(*painter*, *rect*, *flags*, *text*)

Draw the text in a clipping rectangle

Parameters

- **painter** (*QPainter*) – Painter
- **rect** (*QRectF*) – Clipping rectangle
- **flags** (*int*) – Bitwise OR of the flags like in for `QPainter::drawText()`
- **text** (*str*) – Text to be rendered

5.7.2 QwtPlainTextEngine

class `qwt.text.QwtPlainTextEngine`

A text engine for plain texts

QwtPlainTextEngine renders texts using the basic *Qt* classes *QPainter* and *QFontMetrics*.

heightForWidth(*font*, *flags*, *text*, *width*)

Find the height for a given width

Parameters

- **font** (*QFont*) – Font of the text

- **flags** (*int*) – Bitwise OR of the flags used like in QPainter::drawText
- **text** (*str*) – Text to be rendered
- **width** (*float*) – Width

Returns

Calculated height

textSize(*font, flags, text*)

Returns the size, that is needed to render text

Parameters

- **font** (*QFont*) – Font of the text
- **flags** (*int*) – Bitwise OR of the flags like in for QPainter::drawText
- **text** (*str*) – Text to be rendered

Returns

Calculated size

textMargins(*font*)

Return margins around the texts

The textSize might include margins around the text, like QFontMetrics::descent(). In situations where texts need to be aligned in detail, knowing these margins might improve the layout calculations.

Parameters

font (*QFont*) – Font of the text

Returns

tuple (left, right, top, bottom) representing margins

draw(*painter, rect, flags, text*)

Draw the text in a clipping rectangle

Parameters

- **painter** (*QPainter*) – Painter
- **rect** (*QRectF*) – Clipping rectangle
- **flags** (*int*) – Bitwise OR of the flags like in for QPainter::drawText()
- **text** (*str*) – Text to be rendered

mightRender(*text*)

Test if a string can be rendered by this text engine

Parameters

text (*str*) – Text to be tested

Returns

True, if it can be rendered

5.7.3 QwtRichTextEngine

class qwt.text.QwtRichTextEngine

A text engine for *Qt* rich texts

QwtRichTextEngine renders *Qt* rich texts using the classes of the Scribe framework of *Qt*.

heightForWidth(*font, flags, text, width*)

Find the height for a given width

Parameters

- **font** (*QFont*) – Font of the text
- **flags** (*int*) – Bitwise OR of the flags used like in `QPainter::drawText`
- **text** (*str*) – Text to be rendered
- **width** (*float*) – Width

Returns

Calculated height

textSize(*font, flags, text*)

Returns the size, that is needed to render text

Parameters

- **font** (*QFont*) – Font of the text
- **flags** (*int*) – Bitwise OR of the flags like in for `QPainter::drawText`
- **text** (*str*) – Text to be rendered

Returns

Calculated size

draw(*painter, rect, flags, text*)

Draw the text in a clipping rectangle

Parameters

- **painter** (*QPainter*) – Painter
- **rect** (*QRectF*) – Clipping rectangle
- **flags** (*int*) – Bitwise OR of the flags like in for `QPainter::drawText()`
- **text** (*str*) – Text to be rendered

mightRender(*text*)

Test if a string can be rendered by this text engine

Parameters

text (*str*) – Text to be tested

Returns

True, if it can be rendered

textMargins(*font*)

Return margins around the texts

The `textSize` might include margins around the text, like `QFontMetrics::descent()`. In situations where texts need to be aligned in detail, knowing these margins might improve the layout calculations.

Parameters

font (*QFont*) – Font of the text

Returns

tuple (left, right, top, bottom) representing margins

5.8 NumPy array to QImage

```
qwt.toqimage.array_to_qimage(arr, copy=False)
```

Convert NumPy array to QImage object

Parameters

- **arr** (*numpy.array*) – NumPy array
- **copy** (*bool*) – if True, make a copy of the array

Returns

QImage object

5.9 Qt Designer

PythonQwt ships a Qt Designer plugin which makes a 2D plotting widget (*qwt.qtdesigner.QwtPlotWidget*, a thin *qwt.QwtPlot* subclass) available directly inside Qt Designer’s widget box, in the “PythonQwt” group.

5.9.1 Installing the plugin

The plugin file `qwtplugin.py` lives in the `qtdesigner` directory at the root of the PythonQwt source tree. To make it available in Qt Designer, add that directory to the `PYQTDESIGNERPATH` environment variable before starting Qt Designer:

```
# Linux/macOS
export PYQTDESIGNERPATH=<path to PythonQwt>/qtdesigner
designer
```

```
rem Windows
set PYQTDESIGNERPATH=<path to PythonQwt>\qtdesigner
designer
```

Note

Qt Designer custom widget plugins require PyQt5 or PyQt6. PySide6 does not expose `QPyDesignerCustomWidgetPlugin`.

5.9.2 Loading a .ui file at runtime

The *qwt.qtdesigner* module provides helper functions to load or compile `.ui` files embedding *qwt.qtdesigner.QwtPlotWidget* widgets:

```
from qwt.qtdesigner import loadui

FormClass = loadui("myform.ui")
form = FormClass()
form.plotwidget.setTitle("Loaded from Qt Designer")
```

5.9.3 Reference

Qt Designer

The `qwt.qtdesigner` module provides helpers to integrate `qwt` widgets into Qt Designer:

- `QwtPlotWidget`
- `loadui()`
- `compileui()`
- `create_qtdesigner_plugin()`

`QwtPlotWidget` is a thin `qwt.QwtPlot` subclass exposing the standard Qt widget constructor (`__init__(self, parent=None)`). It is the widget promoted by the Qt Designer plugin, so that the code generated by `uic` (e.g. `QwtPlotWidget(parent=...)` with PyQt6) instantiates it correctly. `qwt.QwtPlot` itself keeps its historical constructor.

Note

Qt Designer custom widget plugins rely on `QtDesigner.QPyDesignerCustomWidgetPlugin`, which is only available with PyQt5/PyQt6. PySide6 does not expose this class.

class `qwt.qtdesigner.QwtPlotWidget`(*parent=None*)

`qwt.QwtPlot` widget with the standard Qt constructor.

This subclass is meant to be promoted in Qt Designer: unlike `qwt.QwtPlot` (whose constructor accepts the historical `QwtPlot([title], [parent])` overloads), it exposes the conventional `__init__(self, parent=None)` signature expected by the code generated by `uic` (notably PyQt6, which uses `QwtPlotWidget(parent=...)`).

Args:

`parent`: Parent widget

`qwt.qtdesigner.loadui`(*fname: str, replace_class: str | None = None*)

Return Widget or Window class from a Qt Designer `.ui` file.

When a promoted widget inherits from a class that is not known to the `uic` parser (i.e. not a standard Qt widget), `loadUiType` fails to resolve the widget hierarchy. Passing the offending base class name as `replace_class` neutralizes it by substituting `QFrame` (the base class of `qwt.QwtPlot`) before the file is parsed.

For a plain `qwt.QwtPlot` widget (which already inherits from `QFrame`), no replacement is required and `replace_class` can be left to `None`.

Args:

`fname`: Path to the `.ui` file
`replace_class`: Base class name to replace by `QFrame`, or `None`
 to load the file unchanged

Returns:

The generated form class

`qwt.qtdesigner.compileui`(*fname: str, replace_class: str | None = None*) → `None`

Compile a Qt Designer `.ui` file into a Python module.

Args:

`fname`: Path to the `.ui` file
`replace_class`: Base class name to replace by `QFrame`, or `None`
 to compile the file unchanged

`qwt.qtdesigner.create_qtdesigner_plugin`(*group: str, module_name: str, class_name: str, icon: str | QIcon | None = None, tooltip: str = "", whatsthis: str = ""*)

Return a custom Qt Designer plugin class.

Args:

group: Name of the group the widget belongs to in Qt Designer
module_name: Name of the module where the widget class is defined
class_name: Name of the widget class
icon: Icon shown in Qt Designer (path to an image file or

`QtGui.QIcon` instance)

tooltip: Tool tip shown in Qt Designer
whatsthis: “What’s this” help text shown in Qt Designer

Returns:

A `QtDesigner.QPyDesignerCustomWidgetPlugin` subclass

Example:

```
Plugin = create_qtdesigner_plugin(
    group="PythonQwt",
    module_name="qwt.qtdesigner",
    class_name="QwtPlotWidget",
)
```

Private API:

5.10 QwtGraphic

class `qwt.graphic.QwtGraphic`(*args)

A paint device for scalable graphics

QwtGraphic is the representation of a graphic that is tailored for scalability. Like *QPicture* it will be initialized by *QPainter* operations and can be replayed later to any target paint device.

While the usual image representations *QImage* and *QPixmap* are not scalable *Qt* offers two paint devices, that might be candidates for representing a vector graphic:

- *QPicture*:

Unfortunately *QPicture* had been forgotten, when Qt4 introduced floating point based render engines. Its API is still on integers, what make it unusable for proper scaling.

- *QSvgRenderer*, *QSvgGenerator*:

Unfortunately *QSvgRenderer* hides to much information about its nodes in internal APIs, that are necessary for proper layout calculations. Also it is derived from *QObject* and can’t be copied like *QImage/QPixmap*.

QwtGraphic maps all scalable drawing primitives to a *QPainterPath* and stores them together with the painter state changes (pen, brush, transformation ...) in a list of *QwtPaintCommands*. For being a complete *QPaint-Device* it also stores pixmaps or images, what is somehow against the idea of the class, because these objects can’t be scaled without a loss in quality.

The main issue about scaling a *QwtGraphic* object are the pens used for drawing the outlines of the painter paths. While non cosmetic pens (*QPen.isCosmetic()*) are scaled with the same ratio as the path, cosmetic pens have a fixed width. A graphic might have paths with different pens - cosmetic and non-cosmetic.

QwtGraphic caches 2 different rectangles:

- control point rectangle:

The control point rectangle is the bounding rectangle of all control point rectangles of the painter paths, or the target rectangle of the pixmaps/images.

- bounding rectangle:

The bounding rectangle extends the control point rectangle by what is needed for rendering the outline with an unscaled pen.

Because the offset for drawing the outline depends on the shape of the painter path (the peak of a triangle is different than the flat side) scaling with a fixed aspect ratio always needs to be calculated from the control point rectangle.

class **QwtGraphic**

Initializes a null graphic

class **QwtGraphic**(*other*)

Copy constructor

Parameters

other (`qwt.graphic.QwtGraphic`) – Source

reset()

Clear all stored commands

isNull()

Return True, when no painter commands have been stored

isEmpty()

Return True, when the bounding rectangle is empty

setRenderHint(*hint*, *on=True*)

Toggle an render hint

testRenderHint(*hint*)

Test a render hint

boundingRect()

The bounding rectangle is the `controlPointRect()` extended by the areas needed for rendering the outlines with unscaled pens.

Returns

Bounding rectangle of the graphic

See also

`controlPointRect()`, `scaledBoundingRect()`

controlPointRect()

The control point rectangle is the bounding rectangle of all control points of the paths and the target rectangles of the images/pixmaps.

Returns

Control point rectangle

➔ See also*boundingRect()*, *scaledBoundingRect()***scaledBoundingRect**(*sx*, *sy*)

Calculate the target rectangle for scaling the graphic

Parameters

- **sx** (*float*) – Horizontal scaling factor
- **sy** (*float*) – Vertical scaling factor

Returns

Scaled bounding rectangle

i Note

In case of paths that are painted with a cosmetic pen (see `QPen.isCosmetic()`) the target rectangle is different to multiplying the bounding rectangle.

➔ See also*boundingRect()*, *controlPointRect()***sizeMetrics()**Return Ceiled *defaultSize()***setDefaultSize**(*size*)

The default size is used in all methods rendering the graphic, where no size is explicitly specified. Assigning an empty size means, that the default size will be calculated from the bounding rectangle.

Parameters**size** (*QSizeF*) – Default size**➔ See also***defaultSize()*, *boundingRect()***defaultSize()**

When a non empty size has been assigned by `setDefaultSize()` this size will be returned. Otherwise the default size is the size of the bounding rectangle.

The default size is used in all methods rendering the graphic, where no size is explicitly specified.

Returns

Default size

➔ See also*setDefaultSize()*, *boundingRect()*

render(*args)

render(painter)

Replay all recorded painter commands

Parameters

painter (*QPainter*) – Qt painter

render(painter, size, aspectRatioMode)

Replay all recorded painter commands

The graphic is scaled to fit into the rectangle of the given size starting at (0, 0).

Parameters

- **painter** (*QPainter*) – Qt painter
- **size** (*QSizeF*) – Size for the scaled graphic
- **aspectRatioMode** (*Qt.AspectRatioMode*) – Mode how to scale

render(painter, rect, aspectRatioMode)

Replay all recorded painter commands

The graphic is scaled to fit into the given rectangle

Parameters

- **painter** (*QPainter*) – Qt painter
- **rect** (*QRectF*) – Rectangle for the scaled graphic
- **aspectRatioMode** (*Qt.AspectRatioMode*) – Mode how to scale

render(painter, pos, aspectRatioMode)

Replay all recorded painter commands

The graphic is scaled to the *defaultSize()* and aligned to a position.

Parameters

- **painter** (*QPainter*) – Qt painter
- **pos** (*QPointF*) – Reference point, where to render
- **aspectRatioMode** (*Qt.AspectRatioMode*) – Mode how to scale

toPixmap(*args)

Convert the graphic to a *QPixmap*

All pixels of the pixmap get initialized by *Qt.transparent* before the graphic is scaled and rendered on it.

The size of the pixmap is the default size (ceiled to integers) of the graphic.

Returns

The graphic as pixmap in default size

➔ **See also**

defaultSize(), *toImage()*, *render()*

toImage(*args)

toImage()

Convert the graphic to a *QImage*

All pixels of the image get initialized by 0 (transparent) before the graphic is scaled and rendered on it.

The format of the image is *QImage.Format_ARGB32_Premultiplied*.

The size of the image is the default size (ceiled to integers) of the graphic.

Returns

The graphic as image in default size

toImage(*size*[, *aspectRatioMode*=*Qt.IgnoreAspectRatio*])

Convert the graphic to a *QImage*

All pixels of the image get initialized by 0 (transparent) before the graphic is scaled and rendered on it.

The format of the image is *QImage.Format_ARGB32_Premultiplied*.

Parameters

- **size** (*QSize*) – Size of the image
- **aspectRatioMode** (*Qt.AspectRatioMode*) – Aspect ratio how to scale the graphic

Returns

The graphic as image

➔ **See also**

[toPixmap\(\)](#), [render\(\)](#)

drawPath(*path*)

Store a path command in the command list

Parameters

path (*QPainterPath*) – Painter path

➔ **See also**

[QPaintEngine.drawPath\(\)](#)

drawPixmap(*rect*, *pixmap*, *subRect*)

Store a pixmap command in the command list

Parameters

- **rect** (*QRectF*) – target rectangle
- **pixmap** (*QPixmap*) – Pixmap to be painted
- **subRect** (*QRectF*) – Rectangle of the pixmap to be painted

➔ **See also**

[QPaintEngine.drawPixmap\(\)](#)

drawImage(*rect*, *image*, *subRect*, *flags*)

Store a image command in the command list

Parameters

- **rect** (*QRectF*) – target rectangle
- **image** (*QImage*) – Pixmap to be painted
- **subRect** (*QRectF*) – Rectangle of the pixmap to be painted
- **flags** (*Qt.ImageConversionFlags*) – Pixmap to be painted

➔ See also

`QPaintEngine.drawImage()`

updateState(*state*)

Store a state command in the command list

Parameters

state (*QPaintEngineState*) – State to be stored

➔ See also

`QPaintEngine.updateState()`

5.11 QwtInterval

class `qwt.interval.QwtInterval` (*minValue=0.0, maxValue=-1.0, borderFlags=None*)

A class representing an interval

The interval is represented by 2 doubles, the lower and the upper limit.

class `QwtInterval` (*minValue=0., maxValue=-1., borderFlags=None*)

Build an interval with from min/max values

Parameters

- **minValue** (*float*) – Minimum value
- **maxValue** (*float*) – Maximum value
- **borderFlags** (*int*) – Include/Exclude borders

setInterval (*minValue, maxValue, borderFlags=None*)

Assign the limits of the interval

Parameters

- **minValue** (*float*) – Minimum value
- **maxValue** (*float*) – Maximum value
- **borderFlags** (*int*) – Include/Exclude borders

setBorderFlags (*borderFlags*)

Change the border flags

Parameters

borderFlags (*int*) – Include/Exclude borders

➔ See also

`borderFlags()`

borderFlags()**Returns**

Border flags

 **See also**[*setBorderFlags\(\)*](#)**setMinValue(*minValue*)**

Assign the lower limit of the interval

Parameters**minValue** (*float*) – Minimum value**setMaxValue(*maxValue*)**

Assign the upper limit of the interval

Parameters**maxValue** (*float*) – Maximum value**minValue()****Returns**

Lower limit of the interval

maxValue()**Returns**

Upper limit of the interval

isValid()

A interval is valid when `minValue() <= maxValue()`. In case of *QwtInterval.ExcludeBorders* it is true when `minValue() < maxValue()`

Returns

True, when the interval is valid

width()

The width of invalid intervals is 0.0, otherwise the result is `maxValue() - minValue()`.

Returns

the width of an interval

isNull()**Returns**true, if `isValid() && (minValue() >= maxValue())`**invalidate()**

The limits are set to interval `[0.0, -1.0]`

 **See also**[*isValid\(\)*](#)

normalized()

Normalize the limits of the interval

If `maxValue() < minValue()` the limits will be inverted.

Returns

Normalized interval

➔ See also

`isValid()`, `inverted()`

inverted()

Invert the limits of the interval

Returns

Inverted interval

➔ See also

`normalized()`

contains(*value*)

Test if a value is inside an interval

Parameters

value (*float*) – Value

Returns

true, if `value >= minValue() && value <= maxValue()`

unite(*other*)

Unite two intervals

Parameters

other (`qwt.interval.QwtInterval`) – other interval to united with

Returns

united interval

intersect(*other*)

Intersect two intervals

Parameters

other (`qwt.interval.QwtInterval`) – other interval to intersect with

Returns

intersected interval

intersects(*other*)

Test if two intervals overlap

Parameters

other (`qwt.interval.QwtInterval`) – other interval

Returns

True, when the intervals are intersecting

symmetrize(*value*)

Adjust the limit that is closer to *value*, so that *value* becomes the center of the interval.

Parameters

value (*float*) – Center

Returns

Interval with *value* as center

limited(*lowerBound*, *upperBound*)

Limit the interval, keeping the border modes

Parameters

- **lowerBound** (*float*) – Lower limit
- **upperBound** (*float*) – Upper limit

Returns

Limited interval

extend(*value*)

Extend the interval

If *value* is below `minValue()`, *value* becomes the lower limit. If *value* is above `maxValue()`, *value* becomes the upper limit.

`extend()` has no effect for invalid intervals

Parameters

value (*float*) – Value

Returns

extended interval

5.12 QwtPlotDirectPainter

class `qwt.plot_directpainter.QwtPlotDirectPainter`(*parent=None*)

Painter object trying to paint incrementally

Often applications want to display samples while they are collected. When there are too many samples complete replots will be expensive to be processed in a collection cycle.

QwtPlotDirectPainter offers an API to paint subsets (f.e all additions points) without erasing/repainting the plot canvas.

On certain environments it might be important to calculate a proper clip region before painting. F.e. for Qt Embedded only the clipped part of the backing store will be copied to a (maybe unaccelerated) frame buffer.

Warning

Incremental painting will only help when no replot is triggered by another operation (like changing scales) and nothing needs to be erased.

Paint attributes:

- *QwtPlotDirectPainter.AtomicPainter*:

Initializing a *QPainter* is an expensive operation. When *AtomicPainter* is set each call of *drawSeries()* opens/closes a temporary *QPainter*. Otherwise *QwtPlotDirectPainter* tries to use the same *QPainter* as long as possible.

- *QwtPlotDirectPainter.FullRepaint*:

When *FullRepaint* is set the plot canvas is explicitly repainted after the samples have been rendered.

- *QwtPlotDirectPainter.CopyBackingStore*:

When *QwtPlotCanvas.BackingStore* is enabled the painter has to paint to the backing store and the widget. In certain situations/environments it might be faster to paint to the backing store only and then copy the backing store to the canvas. This flag can also be useful for settings, where Qt fills the the clip region with the widget background.

setAttribute(*attribute*, *on=True*)

Change an attribute

Parameters

- **attribute** (*int*) – Attribute to change
- **on** (*bool*) – On/Off

➔ See also

[testAttribute\(\)](#)

testAttribute(*attribute*)

Parameters

- **attribute** (*int*) – Attribute to be tested

Returns

True, when attribute is enabled

➔ See also

[setAttribute\(\)](#)

setClipping(*enable*)

En/Disables clipping

Parameters

- **enable** (*bool*) – Enables clipping is true, disable it otherwise

➔ See also

[hasClipping\(\)](#), [clipRegion\(\)](#), [setClipRegion\(\)](#)

hasClipping()

Returns

Return true, when clipping is enabled

➤ See also`setClipping(), clipRegion(), setClipRegion()`**setClipRegion(*region*)**

Assign a clip region and enable clipping

Depending on the environment setting a proper clip region might improve the performance heavily. F.e. on Qt embedded only the clipped part of the backing store will be copied to a (maybe unaccelerated) frame buffer device.

Parameters

region (*QRegion*) – Clip region

➤ See also`hasClipping(), setClipping(), clipRegion()`**clipRegion()****Returns**

Return Currently set clip region.

➤ See also`hasClipping(), setClipping(), setClipRegion()`**drawSeries(*seriesItem, from_, to*)**

Draw a set of points of a seriesItem.

When observing a measurement while it is running, new points have to be added to an existing seriesItem. drawSeries() can be used to display them avoiding a complete redraw of the canvas.

Setting `plot().canvas().setAttribute(Qt.WA_PaintOutsidePaintEvent, True)` will result in faster painting, if the paint engine of the canvas widget supports this feature.

Parameters

- **seriesItem** (`qwt.plot_series.QwtPlotSeriesItem`) – Item to be painted
- **from** (*int*) – Index of the first point to be painted
- **to** (*int*) – Index of the last point to be painted. If `to < 0` the series will be painted to its last point.

reset()

Close the internal QPainter

eventFilter(*self, a0: QObject | None, a1: QEvent | None*) → bool

5.13 QwtPlotLayout

class `qwt.plot_layout.QwtPlotLayout`

Layout engine for QwtPlot.

It is used by the *QwtPlot* widget to organize its internal widgets or by *QwtPlot.print()* to render its content to a QPaintDevice like a QPrinter, QPixmap/QImage or QSvgRenderer.

 **See also**

`qwt.plot.QwtPlot.setPlotLayout()`

Valid options:

- *QwtPlotLayout.AlignScales*: Unused
- *QwtPlotLayout.IgnoreScrollbars*: Ignore the dimension of the scrollbars. There are no scrollbars, when the plot is not rendered to widgets.
- *QwtPlotLayout.IgnoreFrames*: Ignore all frames.
- *QwtPlotLayout.IgnoreLegend*: Ignore the legend.
- *QwtPlotLayout.IgnoreTitle*: Ignore the title.
- *QwtPlotLayout.IgnoreFooter*: Ignore the footer.

setCanvasMargin(*margin*, *axis=-1*)

Change a margin of the canvas. The margin is the space above/below the scale ticks. A negative margin will be set to -1, excluding the borders of the scales.

Parameters

- **margin** (*int*) – New margin
- **axisId** (*int*) – Axis index

 **See also**

`canvasMargin()`

 **Warning**

The margin will have no effect when *alignCanvasToScale()* is True

canvasMargin(*axisId*)**Parameters**

- **axisId** (*int*) – Axis index

Returns

Margin around the scale tick borders

 **See also**

`setCanvasMargin()`

setAlignCanvasToScales(*args)

Change the align-canvas-to-axis-scales setting.

setAlignCanvasToScales(on):

Set the align-canvas-to-axis-scales flag for all axes

Parameters

on (*bool*) – True/False

setAlignCanvasToScales(axisId, on):

Change the align-canvas-to-axis-scales setting. The canvas may:

- extend beyond the axis scale ends to maximize its size,
- align with the axis scale ends to control its size.

The axisId parameter is somehow confusing as it identifies a border of the plot and not the axes, that are aligned. F.e when *QwtPlot.yLeft* is set, the left end of the the x-axes (*QwtPlot.xTop*, *QwtPlot.xBottom*) is aligned.

Parameters

- **axisId** (*int*) – Axis index
- **on** (*bool*) – True/False

 **See also**

[setAlignCanvasToScale\(\)](#), [alignCanvasToScale\(\)](#)

alignCanvasToScale(axisId)

Return the align-canvas-to-axis-scales setting. The canvas may:

- extend beyond the axis scale ends to maximize its size
- align with the axis scale ends to control its size.

Parameters

axisId (*int*) – Axis index

Returns

align-canvas-to-axis-scales setting

 **See also**

[setAlignCanvasToScale\(\)](#), [setCanvasMargin\(\)](#)

setSpacing(spacing)

Change the spacing of the plot. The spacing is the distance between the plot components.

Parameters

spacing (*int*) – New spacing

 **See also**

[setCanvasMargin\(\)](#), [spacing\(\)](#)

spacing()

Returns

Spacing

 **See also**[margin\(\)](#), [setSpacing\(\)](#)**setLegendPosition(*args)**

Specify the position of the legend

setLegendPosition(pos, [ratio=0.]):

Specify the position of the legend

Parameters

- **pos** (*QwtPlot.LegendPosition*) – Legend position
- **ratio** (*float*) – Ratio between legend and the bounding rectangle of title, footer, canvas and axes

The legend will be shrunk if it would need more space than the given ratio. The ratio is limited to]0.0 .. 1.0]. In case of <= 0.0 it will be reset to the default ratio. The default vertical/horizontal ratio is 0.33/0.5.

Valid position values:

- *QwtPlot.LeftLegend*,
- *QwtPlot.RightLegend*,
- *QwtPlot.TopLegend*,
- *QwtPlot.BottomLegend*

 **See also**[setLegendPosition\(\)](#)**legendPosition()****Returns**

Position of the legend

 **See also**[legendPosition\(\)](#)**setLegendRatio(ratio)**

Specify the relative size of the legend in the plot

Parameters

- **ratio** (*float*) – Ratio between legend and the bounding rectangle of title, footer, canvas and axes

The legend will be shrunk if it would need more space than the given ratio. The ratio is limited to]0.0 .. 1.0]. In case of <= 0.0 it will be reset to the default ratio. The default vertical/horizontal ratio is 0.33/0.5.

➔ See also

`legendRatio()`

legendRatio()

Returns

The relative size of the legend in the plot.

➔ See also

`setLegendRatio()`

setTitleRect(*rect*)

Set the geometry for the title

This method is intended to be used from derived layouts overloading `activate()`

Parameters

rect (`QRectF`) – Rectangle

➔ See also

`titleRect()`, `activate()`

titleRect()

Returns

Geometry for the title

➔ See also

`invalidate()`, `activate()`

setFooterRect(*rect*)

Set the geometry for the footer

This method is intended to be used from derived layouts overloading `activate()`

Parameters

rect (`QRectF`) – Rectangle

➔ See also

`footerRect()`, `activate()`

footerRect()

Returns

Geometry for the footer

➔ See also`invalidate(), activate()`**setLegendRect(*rect*)**

Set the geometry for the legend

This method is intended to be used from derived layouts overloading `activate()`

Parameters

rect (*QRectF*) – Rectangle for the legend

➔ See also`footerRect(), activate()`**legendRect()****Returns**

Geometry for the legend

➔ See also`invalidate(), activate()`**setScaleRect(*axis, rect*)**

Set the geometry for an axis

This method is intended to be used from derived layouts overloading `activate()`

Parameters

- **axisId** (*int*) – Axis index
- **rect** (*QRectF*) – Rectangle for the scale

➔ See also`scaleRect(), activate()`**scaleRect(*axis*)****Parameters**

axisId (*int*) – Axis index

Returns

Geometry for the scale

➔ See also`invalidate(), activate()`

setCanvasRect(*rect*)

Set the geometry for the canvas

This method is intended to be used from derived layouts overloading *activate()*

Parameters

rect (*QRectF*) – Rectangle

 **See also**

canvasRect(), *activate()*

canvasRect()**Returns**

Geometry for the canvas

 **See also**

invalidate(), *activate()*

invalidate()

Invalidate the geometry of all components.

 **See also**

activate()

minimumSizeHint(*plot*)**Parameters**

plot (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot*) – Plot widget

Returns

Minimum size hint

 **See also**

qwt.plot.QwtPlot.minimumSizeHint()

layoutLegend(*options*, *rect*)

Find the geometry for the legend

Parameters

- **options** – Options how to layout the legend
- **rect** (*QRectF*) – Rectangle where to place the legend

Returns

Geometry for the legend

alignLegend(*canvasRect*, *legendRect*)

Align the legend to the canvas

Parameters

- **canvasRect** (*QRectF*) – Geometry of the canvas
- **legendRect** (*QRectF*) – Maximum geometry for the legend

Returns

Geometry for the aligned legend

expandLineBreaks(*options*, *rect*)

Expand all line breaks in text labels, and calculate the height of their widgets in orientation of the text.

Parameters

- **options** – Options how to layout the legend
- **rect** (*QRectF*) – Bounding rectangle for title, footer, axes and canvas.

Returns

tuple (*dimTitle*, *dimFooter*, *dimAxes*)

Returns:

- *dimTitle*: Expanded height of the title widget
- *dimFooter*: Expanded height of the footer widget
- *dimAxes*: Expanded heights of the axis in axis orientation.

alignScales(*options*, *canvasRect*, *scaleRect*)

Align the ticks of the axis to the canvas borders using the empty corners.

Parameters

- **options** – Options how to layout the legend
- **canvasRect** (*QRectF*) – Geometry of the canvas (IN/OUT)
- **scaleRect** (*QRectF*) – Geometry of the scales (IN/OUT)

activate(*plot*, *plotRect*, *options=0*)

Recalculate the geometry of all components.

Parameters

- **plot** (`qwt.plot.QwtPlot`) – Plot to be layout
- **plotRect** (*QRectF*) – Rectangle where to place the components
- **options** – Layout options

5.14 Plotting series item

5.14.1 QwtPlotSeriesItem

class `qwt.plot_series.QwtPlotSeriesItem`(*title*)

Base class for plot items representing a series of samples

setOrientation(*orientation*)

Set the orientation of the item. Default is *Qt.Horizontal*.

The *orientation()* might be used in specific way by a plot item. F.e. a *QwtPlotCurve* uses it to identify how to display the curve int *QwtPlotCurve.Steps* or *QwtPlotCurve.Sticks* style.

 **See also**

`:py:meth`orientation()`

orientation()**Returns**

Orientation of the plot item

 **See also**

`:py:meth`setOrientation()`

draw(*painter, xMap, yMap, canvasRect*)

Draw the complete series

Parameters

- **painter** (*QPainter*) – Painter
- **xMap** (*qwt.scale_map.QwtScaleMap*) – Maps x-values into pixel coordinates.
- **yMap** (*qwt.scale_map.QwtScaleMap*) – Maps y-values into pixel coordinates.
- **canvasRect** (*QRectF*) – Contents rectangle of the canvas

drawSeries(*painter, xMap, yMap, canvasRect, from_, to*)

Draw a subset of the samples

Parameters

- **painter** (*QPainter*) – Painter
- **xMap** (*qwt.scale_map.QwtScaleMap*) – Maps x-values into pixel coordinates.
- **yMap** (*qwt.scale_map.QwtScaleMap*) – Maps y-values into pixel coordinates.
- **canvasRect** (*QRectF*) – Contents rectangle of the canvas
- **from** (*int*) – Index of the first point to be painted
- **to** (*int*) – Index of the last point to be painted. If *to* < 0 the curve will be painted to its last point.

 **See also**

This method is implemented in *qwt.plot_curve.QwtPlotCurve*

boundingRect()**Returns**

An invalid bounding rect: *QRectF(1.0, 1.0, -2.0, -2.0)*

Note

A width or height < 0.0 is ignored by the autoscaler

5.14.2 QwtSeriesData

class `qwt.plot_series.QwtSeriesData`

Abstract interface for iterating over samples

PythonQwt offers several implementations of the `QwtSeriesData` API, but in situations, where data of an application specific format needs to be displayed, without having to copy it, it is recommended to implement an individual data access.

A subclass of *QwtSeriesData* must implement:

- `size()`:
Should return number of data points.
- `sample()`
Should return values x and y values of the sample at specific position as `QPointF` object.
- `boundingRect()`
Should return the bounding rectangle of the data series. It is used for autoscaling and might help certain algorithms for displaying the data. The member `_boundingRect` is intended for caching the calculated rectangle.

`setRectOfInterest(rect)`

Set a the “rect of interest”

`QwtPlotSeriesItem` defines the current area of the plot canvas as “rectangle of interest” (`QwtPlotSeriesItem::updateScaleDiv()`). It can be used to implement different levels of details.

The default implementation does nothing.

Parameters

rect (*QRectF*) – Rectangle of interest

`size()`

Returns

Number of samples

`sample(i)`

Return a sample

Parameters

i (*int*) – Index

Returns

Sample at position *i*

`boundingRect()`

Calculate the bounding rect of all samples

The bounding rect is necessary for autoscaling and can be used for a couple of painting optimizations.

Returns

Bounding rectangle

5.14.3 QwtPointArrayData

class `qwt.plot_series.QwtPointArrayData`(*x=None, y=None, size=None, finite=None*)

Interface for iterating over two array objects

class `QwtCQwtPointArrayDataolorMap`(*x, y[, size=None]*)

Parameters

- **x** (*list or tuple or numpy.array*) – Array of x values
- **y** (*list or tuple or numpy.array*) – Array of y values
- **size** (*int*) – Size of the x and y arrays
- **finite** (*bool*) – if True, keep only finite array elements (remove all infinity and not a number values), otherwise do not filter array elements

boundingRect()

Calculate the bounding rectangle

The bounding rectangle is calculated once by iterating over all points and is stored for all following requests.

Returns

Bounding rectangle

size()

Returns

Size of the data set

sample(*index*)

Parameters

index (*int*) – Index

Returns

Sample at position *index*

xData()

Returns

Array of the x-values

yData()

Returns

Array of the y-values

5.14.4 QwtSeriesStore

class `qwt.plot_series.QwtSeriesStore`

Class storing a *QwtSeriesData* object

QwtSeriesStore and *QwtPlotSeriesItem* are intended as base classes for all plot items iterating over a series of samples.

setData(*series*)

Assign a series of samples

Parameters

series (`qwt.plot_series.QwtSeriesData`) – Data

Warning

The item takes ownership of the data object, deleting it when its not used anymore.

data()**Returns**

the series data

sample(*index*)**Parameters**

index (*int*) – Index

Returns

Sample at position index

dataSize()**Returns**

Number of samples of the series

See also

`setData()`, `qwt.plot_series.QwtSeriesData.size()`

dataRect()**Returns**

Bounding rectangle of the series or an invalid rectangle, when no series is stored

See also

`qwt.plot_series.QwtSeriesData.boundingRect()`

setRectOfInterest(*rect*)

Set a the “rect of interest” for the series

Parameters

rect (*QRectF*) – Rectangle of interest

See also

`qwt.plot_series.QwtSeriesData.setRectOfInterest()`

swapData(*series*)

Replace a series without deleting the previous one

Parameters

series (`qwt.plot_series.QwtSeriesData`) – New series

Returns

Previously assigned series

5.15 Coordinate transformations

5.15.1 QwtTransform

class `qwt.transform.QwtTransform`

A transformation between coordinate systems

`QwtTransform` manipulates values, when being mapped between the scale and the paint device coordinate system.

A transformation consists of 2 methods:

- `transform`
- `invTransform`

where one is the inverse function of the other.

When `p1`, `p2` are the boundaries of the paint device coordinates and `s1`, `s2` the boundaries of the scale, `QwtScaleMap` uses the following calculations:

$$p = p1 + (p2 - p1) * (T(s) - T(s1) / (T(s2) - T(s1)))$$

$$s = \text{invT}(T(s1) + (T(s2) - T(s1)) * (p - p1) / (p2 - p1))$$

bounded(*value*)

Modify value to be a valid value for the transformation. The default implementation does nothing.

transform(*value*)

Transformation function

Parameters

value (*float*) – Value

Returns

Modified value

➔ See also

[`invTransform\(\)`](#)

invTransform(*value*)

Inverse transformation function

Parameters

value (*float*) – Value

Returns

Modified value

➔ See also

[`transform\(\)`](#)

copy()

Returns

Clone of the transformation

The default implementation does nothing.

5.15.2 QwtNullTransform

class `qwt.transform.QwtNullTransform`

transform(*value*)

Transformation function

Parameters

value (*float*) – Value

Returns

Modified value

➔ See also

[*invTransform\(\)*](#)

invTransform(*value*)

Inverse transformation function

Parameters

value (*float*) – Value

Returns

Modified value

➔ See also

[*transform\(\)*](#)

copy()

Returns

Clone of the transformation

5.15.3 QwtLogTransform

class `qwt.transform.QwtLogTransform`

Logarithmic transformation

QwtLogTransform modifies the values using `numpy.log()` and `numpy.exp()`.

Note

In the calculations of *QwtScaleMap* the base of the log function has no effect on the mapping. So *QwtLogTransform* can be used for logarithmic scale in base 2 or base 10 or any other base.

Extremum values:

- *QwtLogTransform.LogMin*: Smallest allowed value for logarithmic scales: 1.0e-150
- *QwtLogTransform.LogMax*: Largest allowed value for logarithmic scales: 1.0e150

bounded(*value*)

Modify value to be a valid value for the transformation.

Parameters

value (*float*) – Value to be bounded

Returns

Value modified

transform(*value*)

Transformation function

Parameters

value (*float*) – Value

Returns

Modified value

 **See also**

[*invTransform\(\)*](#)

invTransform(*value*)

Inverse transformation function

Parameters

value (*float*) – Value

Returns

Modified value

 **See also**

[*transform\(\)*](#)

copy()**Returns**

Clone of the transformation

5.15.4 QwtPowerTransform

class `qwt.transform.QwtPowerTransform`(*exponent*)

A transformation using `numpy.pow()`

QwtPowerTransform preserves the sign of a value. F.e. a transformation with a factor of 2 transforms a value of -3 to -9 and v.v. Thus *QwtPowerTransform* can be used for scales including negative values.

transform(*value*)

Transformation function

Parameters

value (*float*) – Value

Returns

Modified value

➔ See also

`invTransform()`

invTransform(*value*)

Inverse transformation function

Parameters

value (*float*) – Value

Returns

Modified value

➔ See also

`transform()`

copy()

Returns

Clone of the transformation

Indices and tables:

- [genindex](#)
- [search](#)

PYTHON MODULE INDEX

C

`qwt.color_map`, 134

g

`qwt.graphic`, 202

i

`qwt.interval`, 207

l

`qwt.legend`, 125

p

`qwt.plot`, 75

`qwt.plot_canvas`, 100

`qwt.plot_curve`, 108

`qwt.plot_directpainter`, 210

`qwt.plot_grid`, 103

`qwt.plot_layout`, 212

`qwt.plot_marker`, 119

`qwt.plot_renderer`, 136

`qwt.plot_series`, 219

q

`qwt`, ??

`qwt.qtdesigner`, 201

S

`qwt.scale_div`, 152

`qwt.scale_draw`, 163

`qwt.scale_engine`, 155

`qwt.scale_map`, 141

`qwt.scale_widget`, 143

`qwt.symbol`, 176

t

`qwt.text`, 186

`qwt.toqimage`, 200

`qwt.transform`, 224

A

activate() (*qwt.plot_layout.QwtPlotLayout* method), 219
 align() (*qwt.scale_engine.QwtLinearScaleEngine* method), 161
 align() (*qwt.scale_engine.QwtLogScaleEngine* method), 163
 alignCanvasToScale() (*qwt.plot_layout.QwtPlotLayout* method), 214
 alignLegend() (*qwt.plot_layout.QwtPlotLayout* method), 218
 alignment() (*qwt.scale_draw.QwtScaleDraw* method), 169
 alignment() (*qwt.scale_widget.QwtScaleWidget* method), 145
 alignScales() (*qwt.plot_layout.QwtPlotLayout* method), 219
 array_to_qimage() (*in module qwt.toqimage*), 200
 attach() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlotItem* method), 92
 attachItem() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 91
 attributes() (*qwt.scale_engine.QwtScaleEngine* method), 159
 autoRefresh() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 86
 autoReplot() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 86
 autoScale() (*qwt.scale_engine.QwtLinearScaleEngine* method), 160
 autoScale() (*qwt.scale_engine.QwtLogScaleEngine* method), 162
 autoScale() (*qwt.scale_engine.QwtScaleEngine* method), 156
 axisAutoScale() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 79
 axisEnabled() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 79
 axisFont() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 79
 axisInterval() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 80
 axisMargin() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 80
 axisMaxMajor() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 79
 axisMaxMinor() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 79
 axisScaleDiv() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 79
 axisScaleDraw() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 80
 axisScaleEngine() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 78
 axisStepSize() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 80

axisTitle() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 81
 axisValid() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 90
 axisWidget() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 78

B

backgroundBrush() (*qwt.text.QwtText* method), 191
 backingStore() (*qwt.plot_canvas.QwtPlotCanvas* method), 102
 base() (*qwt.scale_engine.QwtScaleEngine* method), 160
 baseline() (*qwt.plot_curve.QwtPlotCurve* method), 117
 borderFlags() (*qwt.interval.QwtInterval* method), 207
 borderPath() (*qwt.plot_canvas.QwtPlotCanvas* method), 103
 borderPen() (*qwt.text.QwtText* method), 191
 borderRadius() (*qwt.plot_canvas.QwtPlotCanvas* method), 102
 borderRadius() (*qwt.text.QwtText* method), 190
 bounded() (*qwt.scale_div.QwtScaleDiv* method), 155
 bounded() (*qwt.transform.QwtLogTransform* method), 225
 bounded() (*qwt.transform.QwtTransform* method), 224
 boundingLabelRect() (*qwt.scale_draw.QwtScaleDraw* method), 173
 boundingRect() (*qwt.graphic.QwtGraphic* method), 203
 boundingRect() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlotItem* method), 98
 boundingRect() (*qwt.plot_marker.QwtPlotMarker* method), 125
 boundingRect() (*qwt.plot_series.QwtPlotSeriesItem* method), 220
 boundingRect() (*qwt.plot_series.QwtPointArrayData* method), 222
 boundingRect() (*qwt.plot_series.QwtSeriesData* method), 221
 boundingRect() (*qwt.symbol.QwtSymbol* method), 185
 brush() (*qwt.plot_curve.QwtPlotCurve* method), 113
 brush() (*qwt.symbol.QwtSymbol* method), 183
 buildCanvasMaps() (*qwt.plot_renderer.QwtPlotRenderer* method), 140

- buildInterval() (*qwt.scale_engine.QwtScaleEngine* method), 158
 buildMajorTicks() (*qwt.scale_engine.QwtLinearScaleEngine* method), 161
 buildMajorTicks() (*qwt.scale_engine.QwtLogScaleEngine* method), 162
 buildMinorTicks() (*qwt.scale_engine.QwtLinearScaleEngine* method), 161
 buildMinorTicks() (*qwt.scale_engine.QwtLogScaleEngine* method), 163
 buildTicks() (*qwt.scale_engine.QwtLinearScaleEngine* method), 161
 buildTicks() (*qwt.scale_engine.QwtLogScaleEngine* method), 162
- ## C
- cachePolicy() (*qwt.symbol.QwtSymbol* method), 179
 canvas() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 88
 canvasBackground() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 90
 canvasMap() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 89
 canvasMargin() (*qwt.plot_layout.QwtPlotLayout* method), 213
 canvasRect() (*qwt.plot_layout.QwtPlotLayout* method), 218
 clear() (*qwt.text.QwtTextLabel* method), 195
 clipRegion() (*qwt.plot_directpainter.QwtPlotDirectPainter* method), 212
 closePolyline() (*qwt.plot_curve.QwtPlotCurve* method), 116
 closestPoint() (*qwt.plot_curve.QwtPlotCurve* method), 117
 color() (*qwt.color_map.QwtAlphaColorMap* method), 136
 color() (*qwt.color_map.QwtColorMap* method), 134
 color() (*qwt.text.QwtText* method), 190
 colorBarInterval() (*qwt.scale_widget.QwtScaleWidget* method), 151
 colorBarRect() (*qwt.scale_widget.QwtScaleWidget* method), 148
 colorBarWidth() (*qwt.scale_widget.QwtScaleWidget* method), 151
 colorMap() (*qwt.scale_widget.QwtScaleWidget* method), 151
 colorTable() (*qwt.color_map.QwtColorMap* method), 134
 compileui() (in module *qwt.qtdesigner*), 201
 contains() (*qwt.interval.QwtInterval* method), 209
 contains() (*qwt.scale_div.QwtScaleDiv* method), 154
 contains() (*qwt.scale_engine.QwtScaleEngine* method), 158
 contentsWidget() (*qwt.legend.QwtLegend* method), 131
 controlPointRect() (*qwt.graphic.QwtGraphic* method), 203
 copy() (*qwt.transform.QwtLogTransform* method), 226
 copy() (*qwt.transform.QwtNullTransform* method), 225
 copy() (*qwt.transform.QwtPowerTransform* method), 227
 copy() (*qwt.transform.QwtTransform* method), 224
 create_qtdesigner_plugin() (in module *qwt.qtdesigner*), 201
 createWidget() (*qwt.legend.QwtLegend* method), 132
- ## D
- data() (*qwt.legend.QwtLegendLabel* method), 127
 data() (*qwt.plot_series.QwtSeriesStore* method), 223
 dataRect() (*qwt.plot_series.QwtSeriesStore* method), 223
 dataSize() (*qwt.plot_series.QwtSeriesStore* method), 223
 defaultItemMode() (*qwt.legend.QwtLegend* method), 131
 defaultSize() (*qwt.graphic.QwtGraphic* method), 204
 detach() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlotItem* method), 93
 detachItems() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 77
 dimForLength() (*qwt.scale_widget.QwtScaleWidget* method), 149
 directPaint() (*qwt.plot_curve.QwtPlotCurve* method), 113
 discardFlags() (*qwt.plot_renderer.QwtPlotRenderer* method), 137
 divideInterval() (*qwt.scale_engine.QwtScaleEngine* method), 157
 divideScale() (*qwt.scale_engine.QwtLinearScaleEngine* method), 160
 divideScale() (*qwt.scale_engine.QwtLogScaleEngine* method), 162
 divideScale() (*qwt.scale_engine.QwtScaleEngine* method), 156
 draw() (*qwt.plot_grid.QwtPlotGrid* method), 106
 draw() (*qwt.plot_marker.QwtPlotMarker* method), 121
 draw() (*qwt.plot_series.QwtPlotSeriesItem* method), 220
 draw() (*qwt.scale_draw.QwtAbstractScaleDraw* method), 166
 draw() (*qwt.scale_widget.QwtScaleWidget* method), 148
 draw() (*qwt.text.QwtPlainTextEngine* method), 198
 draw() (*qwt.text.QwtRichTextEngine* method), 199
 draw() (*qwt.text.QwtText* method), 193
 draw() (*qwt.text.QwtTextEngine* method), 197
 drawBackbone() (*qwt.scale_draw.QwtAbstractScaleDraw* method), 164
 drawBackbone() (*qwt.scale_draw.QwtScaleDraw* method), 171
 drawBorder() (*qwt.plot_canvas.QwtPlotCanvas* method), 103
 drawCanvas() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 89
 drawColorBar() (*qwt.scale_widget.QwtScaleWidget* method), 148

- drawContents() (*qwt.text.QwtTextLabel* method), 196
- drawCurve() (*qwt.plot_curve.QwtPlotCurve* method), 113
- drawDots() (*qwt.plot_curve.QwtPlotCurve* method), 115
- drawFocusIndicator() (*qwt.plot_canvas.QwtPlotCanvas* method), 103
- drawImage() (*qwt.graphic.QwtGraphic* method), 206
- drawItems() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 89
- drawLabel() (*qwt.plot_marker.QwtPlotMarker* method), 121
- drawLabel() (*qwt.scale_draw.QwtAbstractScaleDraw* method), 164
- drawLabel() (*qwt.scale_draw.QwtScaleDraw* method), 172
- drawLines() (*qwt.plot_curve.QwtPlotCurve* method), 114
- drawLines() (*qwt.plot_marker.QwtPlotMarker* method), 121
- drawPath() (*qwt.graphic.QwtGraphic* method), 206
- drawPixmap() (*qwt.graphic.QwtGraphic* method), 206
- drawSeries() (*qwt.plot_curve.QwtPlotCurve* method), 113
- drawSeries() (*qwt.plot_directpainter.QwtPlotDirectPainter* method), 212
- drawSeries() (*qwt.plot_series.QwtPlotSeriesItem* method), 220
- drawSteps() (*qwt.plot_curve.QwtPlotCurve* method), 115
- drawSticks() (*qwt.plot_curve.QwtPlotCurve* method), 114
- drawSymbol() (*qwt.symbol.QwtSymbol* method), 185
- drawSymbols() (*qwt.plot_curve.QwtPlotCurve* method), 116
- drawSymbols() (*qwt.symbol.QwtSymbol* method), 185
- drawText() (*qwt.text.QwtTextLabel* method), 196
- drawTick() (*qwt.scale_draw.QwtAbstractScaleDraw* method), 164
- drawTick() (*qwt.scale_draw.QwtScaleDraw* method), 171
- drawTitle() (*qwt.scale_widget.QwtScaleWidget* method), 148
- E**
- enableAxis() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 81
- enableComponent() (*qwt.scale_draw.QwtAbstractScaleDraw* method), 164
- enableX() (*qwt.plot_grid.QwtPlotGrid* method), 104
- enableXMin() (*qwt.plot_grid.QwtPlotGrid* method), 105
- enableY() (*qwt.plot_grid.QwtPlotGrid* method), 104
- enableYMin() (*qwt.plot_grid.QwtPlotGrid* method), 105
- endBorderDist() (*qwt.scale_widget.QwtScaleWidget* method), 147
- event() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 86
- event() (*qwt.plot_canvas.QwtPlotCanvas* method), 103
- eventFilter() (*qwt.legend.QwtLegend* method), 133
- eventFilter() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 86
- eventFilter() (*qwt.plot_directpainter.QwtPlotDirectPainter* method), 212
- expandLineBreaks() (*qwt.plot_layout.QwtPlotLayout* method), 219
- exportTo() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 92
- exportTo() (*qwt.plot_renderer.QwtPlotRenderer* method), 140
- extend() (*qwt.interval.QwtInterval* method), 210
- extent() (*qwt.scale_draw.QwtAbstractScaleDraw* method), 163
- extent() (*qwt.scale_draw.QwtScaleDraw* method), 170
- F**
- fillCurve() (*qwt.plot_curve.QwtPlotCurve* method), 116
- flatStyle() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 78
- focusIndicator() (*qwt.plot_canvas.QwtPlotCanvas* method), 102
- font() (*qwt.text.QwtText* method), 189
- footer() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 87
- footerLabel() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 87
- footerRect() (*qwt.plot_layout.QwtPlotLayout* method), 216
- G**
- getBorderDistHint() (*qwt.scale_draw.QwtScaleDraw* method), 169
- getBorderDistHint() (*qwt.scale_widget.QwtScaleWidget* method), 149
- getCanvasMarginHint() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlotItem* method), 98
- getCanvasMarginsHint() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 88
- getMinBorderDist() (*qwt.scale_widget.QwtScaleWidget* method), 149
- graphic() (*qwt.symbol.QwtSymbol* method), 182
- H**
- hasClipping() (*qwt.plot_directpainter.QwtPlotDirectPainter* method), 211
- hasComponent() (*qwt.scale_draw.QwtAbstractScaleDraw* method), 165
- hasRole() (*qwt.legend.QwtLegendData* method), 126
- heightForWidth() (*qwt.legend.QwtLegend* method), 133

- heightForWidth() (*qwt.text.QwtPlainTextEngine* method), 197
 heightForWidth() (*qwt.text.QwtRichTextEngine* method), 198
 heightForWidth() (*qwt.text.QwtText* method), 192
 heightForWidth() (*qwt.text.QwtTextEngine* method), 196
 heightForWidth() (*qwt.text.QwtTextLabel* method), 195
 hide() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlotItem* method), 96
 horizontalScrollBar() (*qwt.legend.QwtLegend* method), 132
- I**
- icon() (*qwt.legend.QwtLegendData* method), 127
 icon() (*qwt.legend.QwtLegendLabel* method), 128
 indent() (*qwt.text.QwtTextLabel* method), 195
 init() (*qwt.plot_curve.QwtPlotCurve* method), 110
 initAxesData() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 78
 initScale() (*qwt.scale_widget.QwtScaleWidget* method), 144
 insertItem() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 76
 insertLegend() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 90
 intersect() (*qwt.interval.QwtInterval* method), 209
 intersects() (*qwt.interval.QwtInterval* method), 209
 interval() (*qwt.scale_div.QwtScaleDiv* method), 153
 invalidate() (*qwt.interval.QwtInterval* method), 208
 invalidate() (*qwt.plot_layout.QwtPlotLayout* method), 218
 invalidateBackingStore() (*qwt.plot_canvas.QwtPlotCanvas* method), 102
 invalidateCache() (*qwt.scale_draw.QwtAbstractScaleDraw* method), 168
 invalidateCache() (*qwt.symbol.QwtSymbol* method), 185
 invert() (*qwt.scale_div.QwtScaleDiv* method), 154
 inverted() (*qwt.interval.QwtInterval* method), 209
 inverted() (*qwt.scale_div.QwtScaleDiv* method), 154
 invTransform() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 81
 invTransform() (*qwt.scale_map.QwtScaleMap* method), 143
 invTransform() (*qwt.transform.QwtLogTransform* method), 226
 invTransform() (*qwt.transform.QwtNullTransform* method), 225
 invTransform() (*qwt.transform.QwtPowerTransform* method), 227
 invTransform() (*qwt.transform.QwtTransform* method), 224
 invTransform_scalar() (*qwt.scale_map.QwtScaleMap* method), 142
- isChecked() (*qwt.legend.QwtLegendLabel* method), 129
 isColorBarEnabled() (*qwt.scale_widget.QwtScaleWidget* method), 150
 isDown() (*qwt.legend.QwtLegendLabel* method), 129
 isEmpty() (*qwt.graphic.QwtGraphic* method), 203
 isEmpty() (*qwt.scale_div.QwtScaleDiv* method), 154
 isEmpty() (*qwt.text.QwtText* method), 188
 isIncreasing() (*qwt.scale_div.QwtScaleDiv* method), 154
 isInverting() (*qwt.scale_map.QwtScaleMap* method), 142
 isNull() (*qwt.graphic.QwtGraphic* method), 203
 isNull() (*qwt.interval.QwtInterval* method), 208
 isPinPointEnabled() (*qwt.symbol.QwtSymbol* method), 185
 isValid() (*qwt.interval.QwtInterval* method), 208
 isValid() (*qwt.legend.QwtLegendData* method), 126
 isVisible() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlotItem* method), 96
 itemChanged() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlotItem* method), 97
 itemInfo() (*qwt.legend.QwtLegend* method), 134
 itemList() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 77
 itemMode() (*qwt.legend.QwtLegendLabel* method), 128
- K**
- keyPressEvent() (*qwt.legend.QwtLegendLabel* method), 130
 keyReleaseEvent() (*qwt.legend.QwtLegendLabel* method), 130
- L**
- label() (*qwt.plot_marker.QwtPlotMarker* method), 122
 label() (*qwt.scale_draw.QwtAbstractScaleDraw* method), 168
 labelAlignment() (*qwt.plot_marker.QwtPlotMarker* method), 123
 labelAlignment() (*qwt.scale_draw.QwtScaleDraw* method), 175
 labelAutoSize() (*qwt.scale_draw.QwtScaleDraw* method), 175
 labelOrientation() (*qwt.plot_marker.QwtPlotMarker* method), 123
 labelPosition() (*qwt.scale_draw.QwtScaleDraw* method), 171
 labelRect() (*qwt.scale_draw.QwtScaleDraw* method), 173
 labelRotation() (*qwt.scale_draw.QwtScaleDraw* method), 174
 labelSize() (*qwt.scale_draw.QwtScaleDraw* method), 174
 labelTransformation() (*qwt.scale_draw.QwtScaleDraw* method), 173

- layoutFlags() (*qwt.plot_renderer.QwtPlotRenderer method*), 138
 layoutLegend() (*qwt.plot_layout.QwtPlotLayout method*), 218
 layoutScale() (*qwt.scale_widget.QwtScaleWidget method*), 148
 legend() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot method*), 87
 legendChanged() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlotItem method*), 97
 legendData() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlotItem method*), 98
 legendIcon() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlotItem method*), 96
 legendIcon() (*qwt.plot_curve.QwtPlotCurve method*), 118
 legendIcon() (*qwt.plot_marker.QwtPlotMarker method*), 125
 legendIconSize() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlotItem method*), 96
 legendPosition() (*qwt.plot_layout.QwtPlotLayout method*), 215
 legendRatio() (*qwt.plot_layout.QwtPlotLayout method*), 216
 legendRect() (*qwt.plot_layout.QwtPlotLayout method*), 217
 legendWidget() (*qwt.legend.QwtLegend method*), 133
 legendWidgets() (*qwt.legend.QwtLegend method*), 133
 length() (*qwt.scale_draw.QwtScaleDraw method*), 172
 limited() (*qwt.interval.QwtInterval method*), 210
 linePen() (*qwt.plot_marker.QwtPlotMarker method*), 124
 lineStyle() (*qwt.plot_marker.QwtPlotMarker method*), 122
 loadui() (*in module qwt.qtdesigner*), 201
 lowerBound() (*qwt.scale_div.QwtScaleDiv method*), 153
 lowerMargin() (*qwt.scale_engine.QwtScaleEngine method*), 157
- ## M
- majorPen() (*qwt.plot_grid.QwtPlotGrid method*), 107
 make() (*qwt.plot_curve.QwtPlotCurve class method*), 109
 make() (*qwt.plot_grid.QwtPlotGrid class method*), 103
 make() (*qwt.plot_marker.QwtPlotMarker class method*), 119
 make() (*qwt.symbol.QwtSymbol class method*), 178
 make() (*qwt.text.QwtText class method*), 187
 margin() (*qwt.scale_widget.QwtScaleWidget method*), 147
 margin() (*qwt.text.QwtTextLabel method*), 195
 maxColumns() (*qwt.legend.QwtLegend method*), 131
 maxLabelHeight() (*qwt.scale_draw.QwtScaleDraw method*), 176
 maxLabelWidth() (*qwt.scale_draw.QwtScaleDraw method*), 175
 maxTickLength() (*qwt.scale_draw.QwtAbstractScaleDraw method*), 167
 maxValue() (*qwt.interval.QwtInterval method*), 208
 mightRender() (*qwt.text.QwtPlainTextEngine method*), 198
 mightRender() (*qwt.text.QwtRichTextEngine method*), 199
 mightRender() (*qwt.text.QwtTextEngine method*), 197
 minimumExtent() (*qwt.scale_draw.QwtAbstractScaleDraw method*), 166
 minimumSizeHint() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot method*), 88
 minimumSizeHint() (*qwt.plot_layout.QwtPlotLayout method*), 218
 minimumSizeHint() (*qwt.scale_widget.QwtScaleWidget method*), 148
 minimumSizeHint() (*qwt.text.QwtTextLabel method*), 195
 minLabelDist() (*qwt.scale_draw.QwtScaleDraw method*), 170
 minLength() (*qwt.scale_draw.QwtScaleDraw method*), 170
 minorPen() (*qwt.plot_grid.QwtPlotGrid method*), 107
 minValue() (*qwt.interval.QwtInterval method*), 208
 mode() (*qwt.color_map.QwtLinearColorMap method*), 135
 mode() (*qwt.legend.QwtLegendData method*), 127
 module
 - qwt, 1
 - qwt.color_map, 134
 - qwt.graphic, 202
 - qwt.interval, 207
 - qwt.legend, 125
 - qwt.plot, 75
 - qwt.plot_canvas, 99
 - qwt.plot_curve, 108
 - qwt.plot_directpainter, 210
 - qwt.plot_grid, 103
 - qwt.plot_layout, 212
 - qwt.plot_marker, 119
 - qwt.plot_renderer, 136
 - qwt.plot_series, 219
 - qwt.qtdesigner, 201
 - qwt.scale_div, 152
 - qwt.scale_draw, 163
 - qwt.scale_engine, 155
 - qwt.scale_map, 141
 - qwt.scale_widget, 143
 - qwt.symbol, 176
 - qwt.text, 186
 - qwt.toqimage, 199
 - qwt.transform, 223
- mousePressEvent() (*qwt.legend.QwtLegendLabel method*), 129
 mouseReleaseEvent() (*qwt.legend.QwtLegendLabel method*), 129
 move() (*qwt.scale_draw.QwtScaleDraw method*), 171

N

normalized() (*qwt.interval.QwtInterval* method), 208

O

orientation() (*qwt.plot_series.QwtPlotSeriesItem* method), 220

orientation() (*qwt.scale_draw.QwtScaleDraw* method), 169

P

p1() (*qwt.scale_map.QwtScaleMap* method), 141

p2() (*qwt.scale_map.QwtScaleMap* method), 141

paintEvent() (*qwt.legend.QwtLegendLabel* method), 129

paintEvent() (*qwt.plot_canvas.QwtPlotCanvas* method), 103

paintEvent() (*qwt.scale_widget.QwtScaleWidget* method), 147

paintEvent() (*qwt.text.QwtTextLabel* method), 196

paintRect() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlotItem* method), 99

path() (*qwt.symbol.QwtSymbol* method), 180

pDist() (*qwt.scale_map.QwtScaleMap* method), 141

pen() (*qwt.plot_curve.QwtPlotCurve* method), 112

pen() (*qwt.symbol.QwtSymbol* method), 183

penWidth() (*qwt.scale_draw.QwtAbstractScaleDraw* method), 165

pinPoint() (*qwt.symbol.QwtSymbol* method), 184

pixmap() (*qwt.symbol.QwtSymbol* method), 181

plainText() (*qwt.text.QwtTextLabel* method), 194

plot() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlotItem* method), 93

plot() (*qwt.plot_canvas.QwtPlotCanvas* method), 101

plotLayout() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 87

pos() (*qwt.scale_draw.QwtScaleDraw* method), 172

print_() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 92

Q

qwt

module, 1

qwt.color_map
module, 134

qwt.graphic
module, 202

qwt.interval
module, 207

qwt.legend
module, 125

qwt.plot
module, 75

qwt.plot_canvas
module, 99

qwt.plot_curve
module, 108

qwt.plot_directpainter

module, 210

qwt.plot_grid
module, 103

qwt.plot_layout
module, 212

qwt.plot_marker
module, 119

qwt.plot_renderer
module, 136

qwt.plot_series
module, 219

qwt.qtdesigner
module, 201

qwt.scale_div
module, 152

qwt.scale_draw
module, 163

qwt.scale_engine
module, 155

qwt.scale_map
module, 141

qwt.scale_widget
module, 143

qwt.symbol
module, 176

qwt.text
module, 186

qwt.toqimage
module, 199

qwt.transform
module, 223

QwtAbstractScaleDraw (*class in qwt.scale_draw*), 163

QwtAbstractScaleDraw.QwtAbstractScaleDraw
(*class in qwt.scale_draw*), 163

QwtAlphaColorMap (*class in qwt.color_map*), 135

QwtAlphaColorMap.QwtAlphaColorMap (*class in qwt.color_map*), 135

QwtColorMap (*class in qwt.color_map*), 134

QwtColorMap.QwtColorMap (*class in qwt.color_map*), 134

QwtGraphic (*class in qwt.graphic*), 202

QwtGraphic.QwtGraphic (*class in qwt.graphic*), 203

QwtInterval (*class in qwt.interval*), 207

QwtInterval.QwtInterval (*class in qwt.interval*), 207

QwtLegend (*class in qwt.legend*), 130

QwtLegend.checked (*in module qwt.legend*), 130

QwtLegend.clicked (*in module qwt.legend*), 130

QwtLegend.QwtLegend (*class in qwt.legend*), 130

QwtLegendData (*class in qwt.legend*), 125

QwtLegendLabel (*class in qwt.legend*), 127

QwtLinearColorMap (*class in qwt.color_map*), 135

QwtLinearColorMap.QwtLinearColorMap (*class in qwt.color_map*), 135

QwtLinearScaleEngine (class in *qwt.scale_engine*), 160
 QwtLogScaleEngine (class in *qwt.scale_engine*), 161
 QwtLogTransform (class in *qwt.transform*), 225
 QwtNullTransform (class in *qwt.transform*), 225
 QwtPlainTextEngine (class in *qwt.text*), 197
 QwtPlot (class in *qwt.plot*), 75
 QwtPlot.itemAttached (in module *qwt.plot*), 76
 QwtPlot.legendDataChanged (in module *qwt.plot*), 76
 QwtPlot.QwtPlot (class in *qwt.plot*), 76
 QwtPlotCanvas (class in *qwt.plot_canvas*), 100
 QwtPlotCanvas.QwtPlotCanvas (class in *qwt.plot_canvas*), 101
 QwtPlotCurve (class in *qwt.plot_curve*), 108
 QwtPlotCurve.QwtPlotCurve (class in *qwt.plot_curve*), 109
 QwtPlotDirectPainter (class in *qwt.plot_directpainter*), 210
 QwtPlotGrid (class in *qwt.plot_grid*), 103
 QwtPlotItem (class in *qwt.plot*), 92
 QwtPlotItem.QwtPlotItem (class in *qwt.plot*), 92
 QwtPlotLayout (class in *qwt.plot_layout*), 212
 QwtPlotMarker (class in *qwt.plot_marker*), 119
 QwtPlotRenderer (class in *qwt.plot_renderer*), 136
 QwtPlotSeriesItem (class in *qwt.plot_series*), 219
 QwtPlotWidget (class in *qwt.qtdesigner*), 201
 QwtPointArrayData (class in *qwt.plot_series*), 222
 QwtPointArrayData.QwtCQwtPointArrayDataolorMap (class in *qwt.plot_series*), 222
 QwtPowerTransform (class in *qwt.transform*), 226
 QwtRichTextEngine (class in *qwt.text*), 198
 QwtScaleDiv (class in *qwt.scale_div*), 152
 QwtScaleDiv.QwtScaleDiv (class in *qwt.scale_div*), 152
 QwtScaleDraw (class in *qwt.scale_draw*), 168
 QwtScaleDraw.QwtScaleDraw (class in *qwt.scale_draw*), 169
 QwtScaleEngine (class in *qwt.scale_engine*), 155
 QwtScaleMap (class in *qwt.scale_map*), 141
 QwtScaleMap.QwtScaleMap (class in *qwt.scale_map*), 141
 QwtScaleWidget (class in *qwt.scale_widget*), 143
 QwtScaleWidget.QwtScaleWidget (class in *qwt.scale_widget*), 143
 QwtSeriesData (class in *qwt.plot_series*), 221
 QwtSeriesStore (class in *qwt.plot_series*), 222
 QwtSymbol (class in *qwt.symbol*), 176
 QwtSymbol.QwtSymbol (class in *qwt.symbol*), 177
 QwtText (class in *qwt.text*), 186
 QwtText.QwtText (class in *qwt.text*), 187
 QwtTextEngine (class in *qwt.text*), 196
 QwtTextLabel (class in *qwt.text*), 194
 QwtTextLabel.QwtTextLabel (class in *qwt.text*), 194
 QwtTransform (class in *qwt.transform*), 224

R

range() (*qwt.scale_div.QwtScaleDiv* method), 154
 reference() (*qwt.scale_engine.QwtScaleEngine* method), 159
 removeItem() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 77
 render() (*qwt.graphic.QwtGraphic* method), 204
 render() (*qwt.plot_renderer.QwtPlotRenderer* method), 139
 renderCanvas() (*qwt.plot_renderer.QwtPlotRenderer* method), 140
 renderDocument() (*qwt.plot_renderer.QwtPlotRenderer* method), 138
 renderFlags() (*qwt.text.QwtText* method), 189
 renderFooter() (*qwt.plot_renderer.QwtPlotRenderer* method), 139
 renderItem() (*qwt.legend.QwtLegend* method), 133
 renderLegend() (*qwt.legend.QwtLegend* method), 133
 renderLegend() (*qwt.plot_renderer.QwtPlotRenderer* method), 139
 renderScale() (*qwt.plot_renderer.QwtPlotRenderer* method), 139
 renderSymbols() (*qwt.symbol.QwtSymbol* method), 185
 renderTitle() (*qwt.plot_renderer.QwtPlotRenderer* method), 139
 renderTo() (*qwt.plot_renderer.QwtPlotRenderer* method), 138
 replot() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 88
 replot() (*qwt.plot_canvas.QwtPlotCanvas* method), 103
 reset() (*qwt.graphic.QwtGraphic* method), 203
 reset() (*qwt.plot_directpainter.QwtPlotDirectPainter* method), 212
 resizeEvent() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 88
 resizeEvent() (*qwt.plot_canvas.QwtPlotCanvas* method), 103
 resizeEvent() (*qwt.scale_widget.QwtScaleWidget* method), 148
 rtti() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlotItem* method), 93
 rtti() (*qwt.plot_curve.QwtPlotCurve* method), 110
 rtti() (*qwt.plot_grid.QwtPlotGrid* method), 104
 rtti() (*qwt.plot_marker.QwtPlotMarker* method), 120

S

s1() (*qwt.scale_map.QwtScaleMap* method), 141
 s2() (*qwt.scale_map.QwtScaleMap* method), 141
 sample() (*qwt.plot_series.QwtPointArrayData* method), 222
 sample() (*qwt.plot_series.QwtSeriesData* method), 221
 sample() (*qwt.plot_series.QwtSeriesStore* method), 223
 scaleChange() (*qwt.scale_widget.QwtScaleWidget* method), 148
 scaledBoundingRect() (*qwt.graphic.QwtGraphic* method), 204

- `scaleDiv()` (*qwt.scale_draw.QwtAbstractScaleDraw* method), 165
`scaleDraw()` (*qwt.scale_widget.QwtScaleWidget* method), 146
`scaleMap()` (*qwt.scale_draw.QwtAbstractScaleDraw* method), 165
`scaleRect()` (*qwt.plot.QwtPlotItem* method), 99
`scaleRect()` (*qwt.plot_layout.QwtPlotLayout* method), 217
`sDist()` (*qwt.scale_map.QwtScaleMap* method), 141
`setAlignCanvasToScales()` (*qwt.plot_layout.QwtPlotLayout* method), 213
`setAlignment()` (*qwt.scale_draw.QwtScaleDraw* method), 169
`setAlignment()` (*qwt.scale_widget.QwtScaleWidget* method), 144
`setAttribute()` (*qwt.plot_directpainter.QwtPlotDirectPainter* method), 211
`setAttribute()` (*qwt.scale_engine.QwtScaleEngine* method), 158
`setAttributes()` (*qwt.scale_engine.QwtScaleEngine* method), 159
`setAutoReplot()` (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 86
`setAxes()` (*qwt.plot.QwtPlotItem* method), 97
`setAxis()` (*qwt.plot.QwtPlotItem* method), 97
`setAxisAutoScale()` (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 82
`setAxisFont()` (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 81
`setAxisLabelAlignment()` (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 83
`setAxisLabelAutoSize()` (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 84
`setAxisLabelRotation()` (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 83
`setAxisMargin()` (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 84
`setAxisMaxMajor()` (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 84
`setAxisMaxMinor()` (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 84
`setAxisScale()` (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 82
`setAxisScaleDiv()` (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 82
`setAxisScaleDraw()` (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 83
`setAxisScaleEngine()` (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 78
`setAxisTitle()` (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 85
`setBackgroundBrush()` (*qwt.text.QwtText* method), 191
`setBase()` (*qwt.scale_engine.QwtScaleEngine* method), 159
`setBaseline()` (*qwt.plot_curve.QwtPlotCurve* method), 117
`setBorderDist()` (*qwt.scale_widget.QwtScaleWidget* method), 145
`setBorderFlags()` (*qwt.interval.QwtInterval* method), 207
`setBorderPen()` (*qwt.text.QwtText* method), 191
`setBorderRadius()` (*qwt.plot_canvas.QwtPlotCanvas* method), 102
`setBorderRadius()` (*qwt.text.QwtText* method), 190
`setBrush()` (*qwt.plot_curve.QwtPlotCurve* method), 112
`setBrush()` (*qwt.symbol.QwtSymbol* method), 183
`setCachePolicy()` (*qwt.symbol.QwtSymbol* method), 178
`setCanvas()` (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 85
`setCanvasBackground()` (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 90
`setCanvasMargin()` (*qwt.plot_layout.QwtPlotLayout* method), 213
`setCanvasRect()` (*qwt.plot_layout.QwtPlotLayout* method), 217
`setChecked()` (*qwt.legend.QwtLegendLabel* method), 129
`setClipping()` (*qwt.plot_directpainter.QwtPlotDirectPainter* method), 211
`setClipRegion()` (*qwt.plot_directpainter.QwtPlotDirectPainter* method), 212
`setColor()` (*qwt.color_map.QwtAlphaColorMap* method), 136
`setColor()` (*qwt.symbol.QwtSymbol* method), 184
`setColor()` (*qwt.text.QwtText* method), 189
`setColorBarEnabled()` (*qwt.scale_widget.QwtScaleWidget* method), 150
`setColorBarWidth()` (*qwt.scale_widget.QwtScaleWidget* method), 151
`setColorMap()` (*qwt.scale_widget.QwtScaleWidget* method), 151
`setCurveAttribute()` (*qwt.plot_curve.QwtPlotCurve* method), 115
`setData()` (*qwt.legend.QwtLegendLabel* method), 127
`setData()` (*qwt.plot_curve.QwtPlotCurve* method), 118
`setData()` (*qwt.plot_series.QwtSeriesStore* method), 222
`setDefaultItemMode()` (*qwt.legend.QwtLegend* method), 131
`setDefaultSize()` (*qwt.graphic.QwtGraphic* method), 204
`setDiscardFlag()` (*qwt.plot_renderer.QwtPlotRenderer* method), 136
`setDiscardFlags()` (*qwt.plot_renderer.QwtPlotRenderer* method), 137
`setDown()` (*qwt.legend.QwtLegendLabel* method), 129
`setFlatStyle()` (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 77
`setFocusIndicator()` (*qwt.plot_canvas.QwtPlotCanvas* method), 102
`setFont()` (*qwt.text.QwtText* method), 189
`setFooter()` (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 87
`setFooterRect()` (*qwt.plot_layout.QwtPlotLayout* method), 216

- setGraphic() (*qwt.symbol.QwtSymbol* method), 181
 setIcon() (*qwt.legend.QwtLegendLabel* method), 128
 setIndent() (*qwt.text.QwtTextLabel* method), 195
 setInterval() (*qwt.interval.QwtInterval* method), 207
 setInterval() (*qwt.scale_div.QwtScaleDiv* method), 153
 setItemAttribute() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlotItem* method), 94
 setItemInterest() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlotItem* method), 94
 setItemMode() (*qwt.legend.QwtLegendLabel* method), 127
 setLabel() (*qwt.plot_marker.QwtPlotMarker* method), 122
 setLabelAlignment() (*qwt.plot_marker.QwtPlotMarker* method), 123
 setLabelAlignment() (*qwt.scale_draw.QwtScaleDraw* method), 174
 setLabelAlignment() (*qwt.scale_widget.QwtScaleWidget* method), 145
 setLabelAutoSize() (*qwt.scale_draw.QwtScaleDraw* method), 175
 setLabelAutoSize() (*qwt.scale_widget.QwtScaleWidget* method), 146
 setLabelOrientation() (*qwt.plot_marker.QwtPlotMarker* method), 123
 setLabelRotation() (*qwt.scale_draw.QwtScaleDraw* method), 174
 setLabelRotation() (*qwt.scale_widget.QwtScaleWidget* method), 146
 setLayoutAttribute() (*qwt.text.QwtText* method), 192
 setLayoutFlag() (*qwt.plot_renderer.QwtPlotRenderer* method), 137
 setLayoutFlag() (*qwt.scale_widget.QwtScaleWidget* method), 144
 setLayoutFlags() (*qwt.plot_renderer.QwtPlotRenderer* method), 138
 setLegendAttribute() (*qwt.plot_curve.QwtPlotCurve* method), 110
 setLegendIconSize() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlotItem* method), 95
 setLegendPosition() (*qwt.plot_layout.QwtPlotLayout* method), 215
 setLegendRatio() (*qwt.plot_layout.QwtPlotLayout* method), 215
 setLegendRect() (*qwt.plot_layout.QwtPlotLayout* method), 217
 setLength() (*qwt.scale_draw.QwtScaleDraw* method), 172
 setLinePen() (*qwt.plot_marker.QwtPlotMarker* method), 124
 setLineStyle() (*qwt.plot_marker.QwtPlotMarker* method), 121
 setLowerBound() (*qwt.scale_div.QwtScaleDiv* method), 153
 setMajorPen() (*qwt.plot_grid.QwtPlotGrid* method), 106
 setMargin() (*qwt.scale_widget.QwtScaleWidget* method), 145
 setMargin() (*qwt.text.QwtTextLabel* method), 195
 setMargins() (*qwt.scale_engine.QwtScaleEngine* method), 157
 setMaxColumns() (*qwt.legend.QwtLegend* method), 130
 setMaxValue() (*qwt.interval.QwtInterval* method), 208
 setMinBorderDist() (*qwt.scale_widget.QwtScaleWidget* method), 149
 setMinimumExtent() (*qwt.scale_draw.QwtAbstractScaleDraw* method), 166
 setMinorPen() (*qwt.plot_grid.QwtPlotGrid* method), 106
 setMinValue() (*qwt.interval.QwtInterval* method), 208
 setMode() (*qwt.color_map.QwtLinearColorMap* method), 135
 setMouseTracking() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 85
 setOrientation() (*qwt.plot_series.QwtPlotSeriesItem* method), 219
 setPaintAttribute() (*qwt.plot_canvas.QwtPlotCanvas* method), 101
 setPaintAttribute() (*qwt.text.QwtText* method), 191
 setPaintInterval() (*qwt.scale_map.QwtScaleMap* method), 142
 setPath() (*qwt.symbol.QwtSymbol* method), 179
 setPen() (*qwt.plot_curve.QwtPlotCurve* method), 112
 setPen() (*qwt.plot_grid.QwtPlotGrid* method), 105
 setPen() (*qwt.symbol.QwtSymbol* method), 183
 setPenWidth() (*qwt.scale_draw.QwtAbstractScaleDraw* method), 165
 setPinPoint() (*qwt.symbol.QwtSymbol* method), 184
 setPinPointEnabled() (*qwt.symbol.QwtSymbol* method), 184
 setPixmap() (*qwt.symbol.QwtSymbol* method), 181
 setPlainText() (*qwt.text.QwtTextLabel* method), 194
 setPlotLayout() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 87
 setRectOfInterest() (*qwt.plot_series.QwtSeriesData* method), 221
 setRectOfInterest() (*qwt.plot_series.QwtSeriesStore* method), 223
 setReference() (*qwt.scale_engine.QwtScaleEngine* method), 159
 setRenderFlags() (*qwt.text.QwtText* method), 188
 setRenderHint() (*qwt.graphic.QwtGraphic* method), 203

- setRenderHint() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlotItem* method), 95
 setSamples() (*qwt.plot_curve.QwtPlotCurve* method), 118
 setScaleDiv() (*qwt.scale_draw.QwtAbstractScaleDraw* method), 165
 setScaleDiv() (*qwt.scale_widget.QwtScaleWidget* method), 150
 setScaleDraw() (*qwt.scale_widget.QwtScaleWidget* method), 146
 setScaleInterval() (*qwt.scale_map.QwtScaleMap* method), 142
 setScaleRect() (*qwt.plot_layout.QwtPlotLayout* method), 217
 setSize() (*qwt.symbol.QwtSymbol* method), 182
 setSpacing() (*qwt.legend.QwtLegendLabel* method), 128
 setSpacing() (*qwt.plot_layout.QwtPlotLayout* method), 214
 setSpacing() (*qwt.plot_marker.QwtPlotMarker* method), 123
 setSpacing() (*qwt.scale_draw.QwtAbstractScaleDraw* method), 166
 setSpacing() (*qwt.scale_widget.QwtScaleWidget* method), 145
 setStyle() (*qwt.plot_curve.QwtPlotCurve* method), 111
 setStyle() (*qwt.symbol.QwtSymbol* method), 186
 setSvgDocument() (*qwt.symbol.QwtSymbol* method), 182
 setSymbol() (*qwt.plot_curve.QwtPlotCurve* method), 111
 setSymbol() (*qwt.plot_marker.QwtPlotMarker* method), 122
 setText() (*qwt.legend.QwtLegendLabel* method), 127
 setText() (*qwt.text.QwtText* method), 188
 setText() (*qwt.text.QwtTextLabel* method), 194
 setTextEngine() (*qwt.text.QwtText* method), 193
 setTickLength() (*qwt.scale_draw.QwtAbstractScaleDraw* method), 167
 setTickLighterFactor() (*qwt.scale_draw.QwtAbstractScaleDraw* method), 167
 setTicks() (*qwt.scale_div.QwtScaleDiv* method), 155
 setTitle() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 86
 setTitle() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlotItem* method), 94
 setTitle() (*qwt.scale_widget.QwtScaleWidget* method), 144
 setTitleRect() (*qwt.plot_layout.QwtPlotLayout* method), 216
 setTransformation() (*qwt.scale_draw.QwtAbstractScaleDraw* method), 165
 setTransformation() (*qwt.scale_engine.QwtScaleEngine* method), 156
 setTransformation() (*qwt.scale_map.QwtScaleMap* method), 142
 setTransformation() (*qwt.scale_widget.QwtScaleWidget* method), 150
 setUpperBound() (*qwt.scale_div.QwtScaleDiv* method), 154
 setValue() (*qwt.legend.QwtLegendData* method), 126
 setValue() (*qwt.plot_marker.QwtPlotMarker* method), 120
 setValues() (*qwt.legend.QwtLegendData* method), 125
 setVisible() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlotItem* method), 96
 setXAxis() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlotItem* method), 97
 setXDiv() (*qwt.plot_grid.QwtPlotGrid* method), 105
 setXValue() (*qwt.plot_marker.QwtPlotMarker* method), 120
 setYAxis() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlotItem* method), 98
 setYDiv() (*qwt.plot_grid.QwtPlotGrid* method), 105
 setYValue() (*qwt.plot_marker.QwtPlotMarker* method), 120
 setZ() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlotItem* method), 93
 show() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlotItem* method), 96
 size() (*qwt.plot_series.QwtPointArrayData* method), 222
 size() (*qwt.plot_series.QwtSeriesData* method), 221
 size() (*qwt.symbol.QwtSymbol* method), 182
 sizeHint() (*qwt.legend.QwtLegend* method), 133
 sizeHint() (*qwt.legend.QwtLegendLabel* method), 129
 sizeHint() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 88
 sizeHint() (*qwt.scale_widget.QwtScaleWidget* method), 148
 sizeHint() (*qwt.text.QwtTextLabel* method), 195
 sizeMetrics() (*qwt.graphic.QwtGraphic* method), 204
 spacing() (*qwt.legend.QwtLegendLabel* method), 128
 spacing() (*qwt.plot_layout.QwtPlotLayout* method), 214
 spacing() (*qwt.plot_marker.QwtPlotMarker* method), 124
 spacing() (*qwt.scale_draw.QwtAbstractScaleDraw* method), 166
 spacing() (*qwt.scale_widget.QwtScaleWidget* method), 147
 startBorderDist() (*qwt.scale_widget.QwtScaleWidget* method), 147
 strip() (*qwt.scale_engine.QwtScaleEngine* method), 158
 Style (*qwt.symbol.QwtSymbol* attribute), 178
 style() (*qwt.plot_curve.QwtPlotCurve* method), 111
 style() (*qwt.symbol.QwtSymbol* method), 186
 swapData() (*qwt.plot_series.QwtSeriesStore* method), 223
 symbol() (*qwt.plot_curve.QwtPlotCurve* method), 112
 symbol() (*qwt.plot_marker.QwtPlotMarker* method),

- 122
 symmetrize() (*qwt.interval.QwtInterval* method), 209
- ## T
- testAttribute() (*qwt.plot_directpainter.QwtPlotDirectPainter* method), 211
 testAttribute() (*qwt.scale_engine.QwtScaleEngine* method), 158
 testCurveAttribute() (*qwt.plot_curve.QwtPlotCurve* method), 116
 testDiscardFlag() (*qwt.plot_renderer.QwtPlotRenderer* method), 137
 testItemAttribute() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlotItem* method), 94
 testItemInterest() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlotItem* method), 95
 testLayoutAttribute() (*qwt.text.QwtText* method), 192
 testLayoutFlag() (*qwt.plot_renderer.QwtPlotRenderer* method), 137
 testLayoutFlag() (*qwt.scale_widget.QwtScaleWidget* method), 144
 testLegendAttribute() (*qwt.plot_curve.QwtPlotCurve* method), 110
 testPaintAttribute() (*qwt.plot_canvas.QwtPlotCanvas* method), 101
 testPaintAttribute() (*qwt.text.QwtText* method), 192
 testRenderHint() (*qwt.graphic.QwtGraphic* method), 203
 testRenderHint() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlotItem* method), 95
 text() (*qwt.text.QwtText* method), 188
 text() (*qwt.text.QwtTextLabel* method), 194
 textEngine() (*qwt.text.QwtText* method), 193
 textMargins() (*qwt.text.QwtPlainTextEngine* method), 198
 textMargins() (*qwt.text.QwtRichTextEngine* method), 199
 textMargins() (*qwt.text.QwtTextEngine* method), 197
 textRect() (*qwt.text.QwtTextLabel* method), 196
 textSize() (*qwt.text.QwtPlainTextEngine* method), 198
 textSize() (*qwt.text.QwtRichTextEngine* method), 199
 textSize() (*qwt.text.QwtText* method), 193
 textSize() (*qwt.text.QwtTextEngine* method), 197
 tickLabel() (*qwt.scale_draw.QwtAbstractScaleDraw* method), 168
 tickLength() (*qwt.scale_draw.QwtAbstractScaleDraw* method), 167
 tickLighterFactor() (*qwt.scale_draw.QwtAbstractScaleDraw* method), 167
 ticks() (*qwt.scale_div.QwtScaleDiv* method), 155
 title() (*qwt.legend.QwtLegendData* method), 127
 title() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 86
 title() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlotItem* method), 94
 title() (*qwt.scale_widget.QwtScaleWidget* method), 147
 titleHeightForWidth() (*qwt.scale_widget.QwtScaleWidget* method), 148
 titleLabel() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 86
 titleRect() (*qwt.plot_layout.QwtPlotLayout* method), 216
 toImage() (*qwt.graphic.QwtGraphic* method), 205
 toPixmap() (*qwt.graphic.QwtGraphic* method), 205
 transform() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 81
 transform() (*qwt.scale_map.QwtScaleMap* method), 143
 transform() (*qwt.transform.QwtLogTransform* method), 226
 transform() (*qwt.transform.QwtNullTransform* method), 225
 transform() (*qwt.transform.QwtPowerTransform* method), 226
 transform() (*qwt.transform.QwtTransform* method), 224
 transform_scalar() (*qwt.scale_map.QwtScaleMap* method), 141
 transformation() (*qwt.scale_engine.QwtScaleEngine* method), 156
 transformation() (*qwt.scale_map.QwtScaleMap* method), 142
- ## U
- unite() (*qwt.interval.QwtInterval* method), 209
 updateAxes() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 85
 updateCanvasMargins() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 89
 updateLayout() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 88
 updateLegend() (*qwt.legend.QwtLegend* method), 132
 updateLegend() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 91
 updateLegend() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlotItem* method), 99
 updateLegendItems() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlot* method), 91
 updateScaleDiv() (*qwt.plot_grid.QwtPlotGrid* method), 108
 updateState() (*qwt.graphic.QwtGraphic* method), 207
 updateStyleSheetInfo() (*qwt.plot_canvas.QwtPlotCanvas* method), 103
 updateWidget() (*qwt.legend.QwtLegend* method), 132
 upperBound() (*qwt.scale_div.QwtScaleDiv* method), 154
 upperMargin() (*qwt.scale_engine.QwtScaleEngine* method), 157
 usedColor() (*qwt.text.QwtText* method), 190
 usedFont() (*qwt.text.QwtText* method), 189

V

value() (*qwt.legend.QwtLegendData* method), 126
value() (*qwt.plot_marker.QwtPlotMarker* method), 120
values() (*qwt.legend.QwtLegendData* method), 126
verticalScrollBar() (*qwt.legend.QwtLegend*
method), 132

W

width() (*qwt.interval.QwtInterval* method), 208

X

xAxis() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlotItem* method), 98
xData() (*qwt.plot_series.QwtPointArrayData* method),
222
xEnabled() (*qwt.plot_grid.QwtPlotGrid* method), 107
xMinEnabled() (*qwt.plot_grid.QwtPlotGrid* method),
107
xScaleDiv() (*qwt.plot_grid.QwtPlotGrid* method), 108
xValue() (*qwt.plot_marker.QwtPlotMarker* method),
120

Y

yAxis() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlotItem* method), 98
yData() (*qwt.plot_series.QwtPointArrayData* method),
222
yEnabled() (*qwt.plot_grid.QwtPlotGrid* method), 107
yMinEnabled() (*qwt.plot_grid.QwtPlotGrid* method),
108
yScaleDiv() (*qwt.plot_grid.QwtPlotGrid* method), 108
yValue() (*qwt.plot_marker.QwtPlotMarker* method),
120

Z

z() (*qwt.plot.QwtPlotItem* method), 93